

September 04, 2024

То	То
BSE Limited	National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,	Exchange Plaza, C-1, Block G,
Dalal Street,	Bandra Kurla Complex,
Mumbai- 400001	Bandra (E)
Scrip Code- 542233	Mumbai – 400 051
-	NSE Symbol- TREJHARA

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Notice of 7th Annual General Meeting ("AGM") along with Annual Report, Book Closure & E-Voting

We would like to inform you that the 7th Annual General Meeting of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24 is scheduled to be held on Friday, 27th September, 2024, at 12.00 noon (IST) through Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM").

We further inform you that, pursuant to Section 91 of the Companies Act, 2013, and Regulation 42 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Saturday, 21st September, 2024 to Saturday, 28th September, 2024 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of AGM.

Further, we have made arrangements for providing remote e-voting facilities to the shareholders of the Company for voting on the resolutions proposed at the 7th AGM scheduled to be held on Friday, 27th September, 2024 as per following schedule:

E-voting at the web-site of NSDL: <u>www.evoting.nsdl.com</u>

Cut-off Date for remote e-voting: Friday, 20th September, 2024

Date of commencement of remote e-voting: Tuesday, 24th September, 2024 Start Time: 09.00 A.M.

Date of end of remote e-voting: Thursday, 26th September, 2024 End Time: 05.00 P.M.

Notice of AGM along with Annual Report is enclosed herewith.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

For Trejhara Solutions Limited

Shardul Inamdar Company Secretary



164 53

ANNUAL REPORT 2023-24

Trejhara Solutions Limited

www.trejhara.com



Contents

Executive Management
Company Information03
Management Discussion and Analysis04
Directors' Report09
Corporate Governance Report
Consolidated Financial Statements45
Standalone Financial Statements
Notice of Annual General Meeting 146



Board of Directors and Executive Management



Mr. Amit Sheth Chairman & Whole Time Director

Mr. Amit Sheth brings over about 27 years of enriched experience in corporate finance, equities and technology, and domain expertise in IT enabled services. Prior to Trejhara, Mr. Amit Sheth has held key positions with Twentieth Century Finance and Lloyds Securities. An acclaimed thought leader in the banking industry, Mr. Amit Sheth is a regular contributor to regional banking conferences, panel discussions, and trade publications. Mr. Amit Sheth holds a graduation in engineering and a postgraduate degree in finance.



Mr. Paresh Zaveri Non-Executive Director

Mr. Paresh Zaveri focuses on providing financial, operational, and strategic oversight to the senior leadership team. He brings about 27 years of experience in corporate finance, supply chain, general management, and strategic planning to his role with the Company, and is also influential in advising a number of industry-related organizations and enterprises. Mr. Paresh Zaveri holds a degree in engineering as well as an MBA in finance.



Mr. Snehal Pandit Non-Executive Director

Mr. Snehal Pandit leads the Supply Chain and Logistics arm and his extensive experience in APAC regions are a great asset for defining key growth areas and developing new partnerships to extend Supply Chain footprint in other geographies. He has about 25 years of rich experience across Product Development, Project Management, Business Strategy and Sales. He has demonstrated expertise in Logistics and Supply Chain with strong capability of solution selling for Logistics, Distribution and Warehousing space. Snehal is Bachelor in commerce from Mumbai University and has done Masters in Computers.



Dr. Mahendra Mehta Independent & Non-Executive Director

Dr. Mahendra Mehta holds a PHD in Electrical Engineering and has been associated with consulting & executive education since February, 2002, focusing primarily on Analytics, Mathematical finance, Treasury Management, Financial Risk Management, Derivatives, Portfolio Management that includes Market, Credit and Operational Risk Management. He conducts regular short term courses in more than 23 countries. He is visiting faculty at S P Jain Global School of management.



Ms. Chetana Dasare Independent & Non-Executive Director (Appointed on December 12, 2023)

Ms. Chetana Dasare, holds Bachelor degree in Science and also pursued postgraduation (PGDBM) in Marketing. She has a career spanning over two decades with rich experience in the field of Marketing and Sales. Ms. Chetana Dasare also served as a Manager at several domestic and multinational Companies like Mafatlal Industries, Mitsubishi Motors. Currently she works as a Consultant in the field of automobile industry. Her rich experience in Marketing will help company to achieve its growth rapidly.



Mr. Tushar Ranpara Independent & Non-Executive Director

Mr. Tushar Ranpara, is an Entrepreneur & Founder of EPT Group with almost two decades of experience and expertise in International trade & Supply chain functions. He curated vision to make EPT a truly global logistics company and is relentlessly steering company to newer ventures to strengthen global presence. Mr. Tushar Ranpara is a science graduate.

Company Information

BOARD OF DIRECTORS	
Mr. Amit Sheth	Chairman & Whole Time Director
Mr. Paresh Zaveri	Non-Executive Director
Mr. Snehal Pandit	Non-Executive Director
Dr. Mahendra Mehta	Independent & Non-Executive Director
Mr. Tushar Ranpara	Independent & Non-Executive Director
Ms. Chetana Dasare	Independent & Non-Executive Director

Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Vimal Garachh

Company Secretary

Mr. Shardul Inamdar

Audit Committee	Nomination & Remuneration / Compensation Committee
Dr. Mahendra Mehta (Chairman)	Ms. Chetana Dasare (Chairperson)
Mr. Tushar Ranpara	Dr. Mahendra Mehta
Mr. Amit Sheth	Mr. Paresh Zaveri
Stakeholders Relationship/Investors Grievances & Share Transfer Committee	Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR)
• •	<u>Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR)</u> Ms. Chetana Dasare (Chairperson)
Share Transfer Committee	

BANKERS	REGISTERED OFFICE
HDFC Bank Ltd.	Unit no. 601, Sigma IT Park,
State Bank of India.	Plot no. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate,
Axis Bank Ltd.	Rabale Navi Mumbai - 400701

STATUTORY AUDITORS	REGISTRARS & TRANSFER AGENTS
M/s. Bansi Khandelwal & Co. Chartered Accountants, Mumbai	Bigshare Services Private Limited. Office No S6-2, 6 th floor Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400093, India.

INTERNAL AUDITORS

D. Kothary & Co. Chartered Accountants, Mumbai



Management Discussion and Analysis

1. OVERVIEW:

Trejhara Solutions Limited ("Trejhara") financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended from time to time, and other provisions of the Act to the extent notified and applicable. The management of Trejhara accepts responsibility for the objectivity and integrity of these financial statements, as well as for various estimates and judgments used therein. The estimates and judgments relating to the financial statements have been made on a prudent and reasonable basis in order that the financial statements reflect in a true and fair manner, the state of affairs and operations. The forward-looking statements contained herein are subject to certain risks and uncertainties, including but not limited to the risks inherent in the Company's growth strategy, the external economic and business environment, and other risk factors stated in this report. The readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on the forward-looking statements, which reflect Trejhara management's analysis only as on date hereof.

2. TREJHARA - BUSINESS UPDATES AND REALIGNMENTS

Since the demerger in 2018, Trejhara's businesses have demonstrated a consistent growth trajectory, with both of its key segments showing robust performance. The market demand for these segments has been strong, and the quality of our offerings has consistently met and exceeded expectations. However, given the divergent nature of these businesses and the evolving market environment, the Board recognized the importance of playing to our strengths. It became evident that to maximize potential and capitalize on the opportunities ahead, a more focused approach was necessary. This led to the decision to concentrate on the logistics segment which is a rapidly growing segment.

As part of our strategic business realignment, the Board took a strategic decision to focus on the logistics sector as its core business. To align with this new direction, Trejhara has exited all other ventures, including the interactive communication business, and has divested its non-core activities. This realignment reflects our commitment to strengthening our position in the logistics market and concentrating resources where they can have the most impact. Additionally, Trejhara has announced a significant merger with one of the leading logistics companies with global operations. This merger will elevate Trejhara to the status of a comprehensive, end-to-end logistics service provider, enabling us to offer a full spectrum of logistics solutions and solidify our presence in the global market. We successfully closed fundraising round, securing ₹ 25 crores. These funds will be strategically allocated to support both organic and inorganic growth opportunities.

3. DEVELOPMENTS IN THE EXTERNAL ENVIRONMENT INDUSTRY TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS:

The logistics sector is the backbone of global commerce, propelling goods across continents, from manufacturers to end-users. The global logistics market was valued at approximately \$9.41 trillion in 2023. It is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of around 6.4% over the next five years, reaching approximately \$15.98 trillion by 2032.

Key Factors Driving Growth:

- E-commerce Expansion: The rapid growth of e-commerce, both in B2C and B2B segments, is a significant driver of the logistics market. The proliferation of e-commerce is a significant driver in the global market's upswing. As consumers increasingly pivot towards online shopping, retailers and e-commerce giants require robust logistical support to ensure timely and accurate deliveries.
- 2. Technological Advancements: Integration of AI, IoT, and other technologies in logistics operations is enhancing efficiency and driving growth.
- Globalization: Increasing cross-border trade and the need for efficient supply chains are boosting the demand for logistics services. As businesses expand their footprints across borders, there's an ever-growing need for comprehensive logistics solutions that can seamlessly manage cross-border transactions and deliveries.
- 4. Sustainability Initiatives: Companies are adopting green logistics practices, such as electric vehicles and optimized routes, which is becoming an important aspect of the market. As the world grapples with the challenges of climate change, there's a pressing need for greener logistics solutions. This has led to

the emergence of electric delivery vehicles, sustainable packaging, and the optimisation of delivery routes to reduce carbon footprints and further increase the logistics market size.

The global SCM software market is expected to reach a compounded annual growth rate (CAGR) of 9-11% in the upcoming fiscal years. This growth is fuelled by businesses' need for enhanced visibility, efficiency, and agility in their supply chain operations by constantly focusing on innovation in SCM software solutions and delivering cutting-edge software solutions for seamless management of entire supply chain.

The Companies are increasingly investing in SCM software to drive digital transformation. The integration of advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IoT), and block chain is enhancing the capabilities of SCM software. The Cloud-based SCM solutions are gaining traction due to their scalability, flexibility, and cost-effectiveness.

4. TREJHARA BUSINESS OFFERINGS:

Trejhara specializes in providing comprehensive supply chain management (SCM) software solutions designed to optimize and streamline the end-to-end supply chain process. Our offerings cater to various industries, including manufacturing, distribution, freight forwarding and logistics, aiming to enhance operational efficiency, reduce costs, and improve overall supply chain visibility.

Our products are designed to help organizations enhancetheir digital presence and improve customer experiences through interactive presentations and robust offline analytical capabilities. We tailor our solutions to meet the specific needs and objectives of our customers, partners, dealers, and agents.

SCMProFit –Our software allows you to streamline and enhance your logistics operations by improving efficiency and optimizing working capital. This will take control of your supply chain by streamlining and enhancing your logistics operations and gain an edge over competitors. SCMProFit product suite, with its integrated dimensions of supply chain visibility, control, collaboration and execution delivers a simple solution to optimize efficiencies and create a seamless supply chain.

Our offerings are designed to address a range of needs, including warehousing, freight forwarding, project logistics, manufacturing, distribution, supplier collaboration, and visibility. We aim to help organizations build a sustainable logistics and supply chain framework.

5. OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS:

The demand for logistics services and solutions within the logistics ecosystem is experiencing rapid growth, driven by the escalating movement of goods and services across the globe. This surge is fueled by multiple factors, including the booming e-commerce sector and increased globalization. For Trejhara, this trend is highly promising, as the company has already developed robust supply chain management solutions. With plans to foray into the logistics business through a proposed merger with a leading logistics player, Trejhara is strategically positioning itself as a comprehensive end-to-end logistics service provider. This move will establish Trejhara as a formidable player in the industry, well-equipped to capitalize on the vast market opportunities that lie ahead.

The Indian supply chain management (SCM) sector is witnessing rapid evolution, creating substantial growth opportunities. As industries expand and modernize, the demand for advanced SCM solutions continues to rise. Trejhara is at the forefront of this transformation, delivering innovative products and cutting-edge digital tools designed to enhance the operational efficiency of businesses. Our solutions are tailored to meet the evolving needs of the market, empowering companies to streamline their supply chain processes and drive sustainable growth.

Trejhara's supply chain enablement solution has gained significant traction across both small and large-scale industries in recent years. Recent global disruptions have highlighted the critical need for resilient supply chains, driving companies to invest in seamless software solutions that offer enhanced visibility, flexibility, and responsiveness.

The Indian supply chain management (SCM) software segment is set to continue its strong momentum towards digitization and automation. In response to recent technological advances and evolving market demands, Trejhara is committed to investing in innovative solutions that elevate our software capabilities. Our focus will be on seamlessly integrating emerging technologies, enhancing automation processes, and delivering unparalleled supply chain visibility and resilience. With the market for our offerings expanding rapidly



and demand on the rise, Trejhara is strategically positioned to capitalize on these opportunities and achieve robust growth in the coming years.

6. RISKS AND CONCERNS:

The chief risks and uncertainties facing the company's business include:

- Keeping pace with a rapidly advancing technology landscape: The technology landscape is evolving at a rapid pace, and digital technologies are fast gaining adoption. The digital consumer is leading this change. For Trejhara to maintain its ability to stay competitive in the marketplace, we need to invest significantly to keep our offerings and talent in alignment with market and client expectations. All industry players face the same challenges. Customer attrition and failure to attract new business may result if Trejhara is not able to maintain its current level of innovation and product and service level execution. Trejhara aims to adopt a positive and proactive stance by doing two things - firstly, by launching newer, more relevant product offerings to market and secondly, improving upon its customer-centricity to be the partner of choice in areas such as digital innovation and Cybersecurity.
- Attracting and retaining talent is critical for any organization. Trejhara's success hinges on our ability to attract and retain top talent and leadership. The departure of key personnel, particularly to competitors, could significantly affect our business operations. To mitigate this risk, we implement a risk-reward model for our senior management and managers, providing additional incentives to align their efforts with the company's objectives and drive our strategic goals forward.
- The global IT sector is anticipated to experience robust growth over the coming years. However, recent headwinds have tempered this growth due to economic disruptions, including high inflation, currency depreciation in various countries, and recessionary threats. Prolonged effects of these factors could further slow economic growth and negatively impact businesses. The management is aware of these risks and is prepared to adjust its strategies to mitigate their potential impact on the Company.

- In an increasingly digitised world, businesses are exposed to various security threats, particularly concerning IT security and cyber security. Such risks, if they materialise, have the potential to impact service continuity for customers and cause other disruptions that can attract huge costs. The incidents of cyberattacks have increased multifold, and businesses are required to recognise these risks and devise response strategies to deal with the same. At Trejhara, the management regularly reviews such risks and has put in place the necessary framework to mitigate them.
- \triangleright Increasing competition: The SCM software market in India is intensely competitive, with a wide array of local and international players. To stay ahead, Trejhara must continually innovate and differentiate itself. The company encounters significant competition from formidable competitors aiming to capture a share of Trejhara's customer base. To navigate this competitive landscape effectively, Trejhara's strategy focuses on delivering an outstanding customer experience. By closely aligning with customers' business objectives and striving to surpass their expectations, Trejhara aims to build strong, lasting relationships and secure its market position.
- Dependence on key personnel: Trejhara operations are dependent upon the company's ability to attract and retain highly skilled individual contributors and managers. The loss of key individuals, especially to one of our competitors, could materially impact our business. We adopt a risk-reward model for all our top management and managers, thereby creating additional incentives for them to drive the company's objectives forward.
- The escalating geopolitical tensions and ongoing conflicts between certain nations have caused significant disruptions in global supply chains, leading to substantial challenges in international trade. If these conflicts persist or similar geopolitical events arise, they could pose severe threats to global trade, potentially destabilizing the logistics industry worldwide. The sustained volatility in supply chain dynamics and trade routes could result in increased operational costs, delays in delivery, and heightened risks for logistics businesses, thereby impacting their ability to maintain smooth and efficient operations across borders

7. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT:

We maintain a healthy allocation of funds for R&D, but at the same time, we also encourage innovation and have a team of resources and an environment that encourages the development of newer products and offerings that can be disruptive and ahead of the market. R&D is a continuous process, and Trejhara has a skilled and experienced team of resources involved in research and development. The investment in R&D is expected to remain at healthy levels.

8. OUTLOOK:

The trend towards digitization and automation in the Indian SCM software segment is expected to continue its upward trajectory. As technology advances and market demands evolve, businesses will increasingly invest in innovative solutions to enhance their supply chain capabilities. The focus will likely be on further integrating emerging technologies, improving automation processes, and achieving greater supply chain visibility and resilience.

This year marks a significant milestone in Trejhara's journey as we strategically realign our business to focus on logistics and supply chain management, positioning these as our core businesses. In pursuit of our vision to become an end-to-end logistics service provider, we have taken decisive steps to streamline our operations and align our resources with this objective. This transformation is designed to capitalize on emerging opportunities in the logistics sector, enabling us to deliver comprehensive solutions and set the stage for sustainable growth and innovation in the years to come. The merger of the Company with LP Logistics Plus Chemical SCM Private Limited represents a bold and strategic step forward. On successful completion of merger, It will positions us to lead the industry with a comprehensive, integrated approach to supply chain management and logistics.

DISCUSSION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUING OPERATIONS)

Revenue from Operation: Our revenues are derived from Sale of Software and Product Licence. During the year, the total revenue from operations was ₹ 2,284.69 lakhs against ₹ 2,243.37 lakhs for the previous year.

Operating and Other Expense

Our operating and other expense comprises of Software Services Charges, Administration and other general functions, travelling, communication, legal and professional charges, rent, repairs and maintenance, recruitment and training and other allocated infrastructure expenses.

During the year, the operating and other expense were ₹ 647.12 lakhs as against ₹ 814.03 lakhs in the previous year.

Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) excluding other income.

During the year, our operating Profit was ₹ 835.05 lakhs as against ₹ 503.88 lakhs for the previous year.

Employee Benefit Expenses

During the year, the Employee Cost was ₹ 1,031.14 lakhs as against ₹ 1,145.77 lakhs in the previous year

Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment Expenses

The Depreciation, Amortisations and Impairment on Property Plant & Equipment (PPE) and Other Intangible Assets and Right to Use Assets was ₹ 406.70 lakhs for the year as against ₹ 241.75 lakhs during the previous year. As percentage of revenue, it was 17.80 % and 10.78% for the year and previous year respectively.

Other Income

Other Income primarily consists of interest income, dividend income, Foreign exchange fluctuation gain and other miscellaneous income. Other income for the year was ₹ 167.24 lakhs compared to ₹ 48.48 lakhs for the previous year.

Tax expense

Current tax expense was ₹ 95.41 lakhs as against ₹ 76.38 lakhs for the previous year. Deferred tax Credit was ₹ (1.53 lakhs) as against ₹ (516.72) lakhs for the previous year.

Profit/ (Loss) before tax (PBT)

Net Profit/ (Loss) before tax from continuing operations for the year was ₹ 1,497.45 lakhs as against ₹ (22,695.28) lakhs for the previous year.

Profit/ (Loss) after tax (PAT)

Net Profit/ (Loss) after tax from continuing operations for the year was ₹ 1,403.57 lakhs as against ₹ (22,254.94) lakhs for the previous year.



Equity

Equity as at 31 March 2024 Increased to ₹ 22,120.76 lakhs as compared with ₹ 19,828.55 lakhs as at 31 March 2023.

Short-term and Long-term borrowing including Current maturities of long-term borrowings

The total short-term and long-term borrowing as at 31 March 2024 was ₹ 84.64 lakhs as against ₹ 1,844.28 as at 31 March 2023.

Trade Payable and other current liabilities excluding Current maturities of long-term borrowings

The total Trade Payable and other current liabilities (financial and Non-Financials) decreased by ₹ 10,884.46 lakhs from ₹ 12,450.97 lakhs on 31 March 2023 to ₹ 1,566.51 lakhs on 31 March 2024.

Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE), Intangible Assets and Intangible Assets under development

The Net Block of PPE, Right of Use Assets, Intangible Assets and Intangible Assets under development decreased by ₹ 4,623.38 lakhs from ₹ 7,581.72 lakhs as on 31 March 2023 to ₹ 2,958.35 lakhs on 31 March 2024.

Key Financial Ratios (Continuing Operations)

Non-current Investments (Net)

There was no cash Sale-Purchase in non current investments.

Other Non-Current Assets (Financials and Non Financials)

There was a decrease in Long-term loans and advances from ₹ 9,142.14 on 31 March 2024 to ₹ 8,702.17 lakhs on 31 March 2023.

Trade receivables

Trade receivables as on 31 March 2024 was ₹1,357.65 lakhs against ₹1,740.77 lakhs on 31 March 2023. In the opinion of management, all the Trade receivables are good, recoverable and necessary provision has been made for debts considered to be bad and doubtful. The level of receivables is normal and is in tune with business requirements and trends.

Cash and cash equivalents

The cash and bank balances lying with the company as on 31 March 2024 were ₹ 202.03 lakhs as against ₹ 154.66 lakhs in the previous year.

Sr no.	Consolidated Ratio	31 st March, 2024	31 st March, 2023	Change in %	Reasoning	
1	Debtors Turnover Ratio	1.68	1.29	30.58%	Increase is mainly because of decrease in debtors outstanding.	
2	Current Ratio	6.92	1.40	394.49%	Increase is mainly because of decrease in Current Liabilities.	
3	Debt Equity Ratio	0.004	0.09	-95.89%	Due to repayment of borrowings	
4	Interest Coverage Ratio	6.37	1.33	378.91%	Increase in profit and decline in finance cost.	
5	Operating profit margin	36.5%	22.5%	62.73%	Increase is mainly due to decrease in Operating Cost.	
6	Net Profit Margin	61.4%	-992.0%	-106.19%	Improved on accout of Net profit in current year as compared to Exceptional Loss in the previous year.	
7	Return on Net Worth	6.3%			Due to Net profit in current year	

9. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Directors Report section in the Annual Report discusses the adequacy of our internal control system and procedures.

Directors' Report

To the Members of Trejhara Solutions Limited,

The Directors of Trejhara Solutions Limited ("your company" or "the Company" or Trejhara) are pleased to present this Seventh Annual Report of the Company, together with its Audited Financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024 ("financial year under review").

1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY AND HIGHLIGHTS

The highlights of the Consolidated and Standalone Financial Statements are detailed hereunder.

The Company's financial performance for the financial year ended 31st March 2024 as compared to the previous financial year ended 31st March 2023 is summarized below:

The Highlights of the Consolidated and Standalone Financial Results are as under:

				(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars		lidated		alone
	For the year ended 31 st March,2024	For the year ended 31st March,2023	For the year ended 31 st March,2024	For the year ended 31st March,2023
Income				
Revenue from Operations	2,284.69	2,243.37	1,085.91	913.05
Other Income	167.24	48.48	66.79	102.81
Total Revenue	2,451.93	2,291.85	1,152.70	1,015.86
Expenses				
Operating Expenses	418.50	593.72	33.08	35.66
Employee Benefits Expenses	1,031.14	1,145.77	680.97	634.72
Finance Costs	102.90	219.99	7.94	47.23
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	406.70	241.75	8.54	7.85
Other Expenses	228.62	220.31	185.66	87.87
Total Expenses	2,187.86	2,421.55	916.19	813.33
Profit/ (Loss) Before Exceptional Items and Tax	264.07	(129.70)	236.51	202.53
Add: Exceptional Item	1,233.38	(22,565.57)	(164.58)	(9,050.58)
Profit/ (Loss) Before Taxation	1,497.45	(22,695.28)	71.93	(8,848.05)
Tax Expense:				
(a) Current Tax	95.41	76.38	59.31	59.17
(b) Deferred Tax Charge/ (Credit)	(1.53)	(516.72)	(1.53)	2.20
Total Tax Expenses	93.88	(440.34)	57.78	61.37
Profit/ (Loss) After Tax	1,403.57	(22,254.94)	14.15	(8,909.42)
Profit /(Loss) from Discontinued Operations	760.49	(7,399.97)	683.45	1,016.03
Tax Expenses of Discontinued Operations:				
(a) Current tax	171.39	255.63	171.39	255.63
(b) Deferred Tax Charge	20.80	2.33	20.80	2.33
Total Tax Expenses	192.19	257.96	192.19	257.96
Profit /(Loss) after Tax from Discontinued Operations	568.30	(7,657.93)	491.26	758.07
Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) net of tax	(21.08)	(898.96)	(12.68)	6.10
Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss)	1,950.79	(30,811.83)	492.73	(8,145.26)
Earnings per equity share (for Continuing operation)				
- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)	11.04	(188.34)	0.11	(75.40)
Earnings per equity share (for Discontinued operation)				
- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)	4.47	(64.81)	3.86	6.42
Earnings per equity share (for Continuing and				
Discontinued operation)				
- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)	15.51	(253.15)	3.97	(68.98)



2. MATERIAL CHANGES & COMMITMENTS

There are no material changes or commitments affecting the financial position of the Company between the end of the financial year and the date of the report and there was no change in company's nature of business during the F.Y. 2023-24.

3. DIVIDEND AND RESERVES

The Board has not recommended any dividend for the F.Y. 2023-24.

4. STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

As of 31st March, 2024, the Consolidated revenue of the company for the year ended 31st March, 2024 stood at ₹ 2,284.69 lakhs showing the positive uptick on the revenue side. The Company continues its efforts to build robust IP based solutions and with increased momentum towards digitization. The Company provided supply chain software solutions to a diverse customer base providing its cutting edge software services to customers located in 20+ countries worldwide. Your Company is continuously striving for growth opportunities in the supply chain management sector by establishing valuable partnerships with leading players in the segment.

During the last year, the company re-assessed its business strategies and as a part of this, the Company decided to divest one of its business arm and hive of its non performing foreign subsidiary located in Bahrain. This decision was taken to realign the business strategies in the logistics and supply chain management segment due to which, the company also announced the merger with one of the leading logistics company having its operations in India and abroad.

The structure and status of the divestment transaction including the update on merger application can be traced below:

 During the last year, the company successfully completed the divestiture of the Interactive Communication Business unit (Interact DX) to Aurionpro Solutions Limited at an all-cash deal valued at a composite consideration of ₹140 crores, encompassing both the Indian and Singaporean operations of the business.

The sale of the business received the approval of shareholders on 29th September, 2023, followed by the formal execution of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) on 30th September, 2023. In alignment with Ind AS 103 "Business Combination," the transaction has been duly accounted for, designating the 'Agreement Effective Date' as the close of business hours on 30th September, 2023.

- During the last year, the Company divested its material subsidiary, Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L for an aggregate consideration of USD 6.5 million, pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors and Shareholders of the Company in the meeting held on 09/11/2023 & 06/03/2024. Accordingly, the investment in Aurionpro Solutions WLL engaged in software business have been measured at fair value in the financial results of the Company in accordance with Ind AS 105 'Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations'.
- During the last year, the Board of Directors of the Company approved the merger between LP Logistics Plus Chemical SCM Private Ltd ("Transferor Company") and Trejhara Solutions Limited ("Transferee Company") on 26th March, 2024. This strategic amalgamation is poised to enhance our market presence and create value for all stakeholders.

In accordance with regulatory requirements, a formal application for a No Objection Certificate (NOC) was submitted to both the Bombay Stock Exchange and the National Stock Exchange on 06th April, 2024. We are currently in anticipation of the NOC from the exchanges.

5. CAPITAL

During the year, the following changes were made in share Capital of Company:

Preferential Issue:

On 06th September, 2023, the Board of Directors approved a preferential issuance of 27,00,000 Equity shares at a price of ₹ 90 per share which was subsequently approved by the shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting held on 29th September, 2023. The Company completed the allotment of said shares on 01st December, 2023 and received listing and trading approval on 16th January, 2024.

As of the end of the financial year, the company's total issued & paid up share capital stands at ₹ 14,51,62,980 divided into 1,45,16,298 Equity shares.

6. SUBSIDIARIES

As on 31st March, 2024, the Company had One (01) Indian Subsidiary and One (01) Foreign Subsidiary.

The provisions of Regulations 24 and 24A of SEBI Listing Regulations, with reference to Subsidiaries were duly complied with, to the extent applicable.

The information as required under the first provision to sub-section (3) of Section 129 is given in Form AOC-1 in **Annexure 4**.

7. ANNUAL RETURN

The Annual Return of the Company as on 31st March, 2024 in Form MGT - 7 in accordance with Section 92(3) of the Act read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, would be available on the website of the Company at <u>www.trejhara.com</u>.

8. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Report on corporate governance as per the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the LODR"), forms part of this Annual Report. Further, the requisite certificate from M/s. Yogesh D. Dabholkar & Co, Practicing Company Secretaries, confirming the compliance with the conditions of corporate governance has been included in the said Report.

9. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MDA)

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year under review, as required under Regulation 34 (2) (e) of the LODR has been covered in a separate section forming part of this Annual Report.

10. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

The Company believes that the Corporate social responsibility is the commitment of businesses to contribute to sustainable economic development by working with local community and society at large, to improve their lives in ways that are good for business and for development.

The CSR Committee of the board overseas the implementation of CSR Projects in line with CSR Policy. The CSR Policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company at <u>www.trejhara.com</u>

During the year under review, the Company has contributed ₹20 lakhs (Twenty lakhs) to Saamarthya Foundation, based in Ahmedabad (Gujarat) having registration no. CSR00064539 for providing education, welfare of society, women empowerment, health related activities as per provisions of Sec. 135 of the Act.

The Board has re-constituted a CSR committee post retirement of Ms. Kalpana Sah which comprises of following members:

Ms. Chetana Dasare - Chairperson

Mr. Amit Sheth - Member

Mr. Paresh Zaveri - Member

The CSR Committee, inter alia determines/ recommends the budget for funding various charitable activities and the recommends the contributions to be made to various initiatives.

The disclosures, as required under the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, has been enclosed to this Report as "**Annexure 1**".

11. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM & THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an internal control system which commensurate with the size, scale and nature of its operations. The Internal Audit team monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies of the Company.

12. DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Based on the work performed by the auditors and consultants including the reviews performed by the Management of the Company, the Board is of the opinion that internal financial controls were adequate during the financial year 2023-2024.

In terms of the provisions of Section 134(3)(c) of the Act, the Board confirms that:

- In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- The directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year 31st march, 2024 and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;



- The directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of Companies act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. The directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- v. The directors, had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- vi. The directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

13. DIRECTOR'S/KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL (KMP)

As on 31st March, 2024, the Company has six Directors comprising of one Executive Director and 5 Non-Executive Directors, out of which three are Independent Directors including a woman director.

• Appointment/ Retirement

Ms. Kalpana Shah (DIN: 05177661), who served as an Independent Director, retired from her position effective 27th August, 2023. In order to comply with Regulation 17 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ("SEBI LODR"), a listed entity shall have at-least one Woman Independent Director and half of the Board should comprise of Independent Directors. In accordance with these requirements, the Board, in their meeting held on 12th December, 2023, appointed Ms. Chetana Dasare (DIN: 09788754) as an Additional Non-Executive Independent Director, effective from 12th December, 2023. Ms. Dasare's appointment was approved and regularized by the shareholders under Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, as confirmed by the results of the postal ballot dated 06th March,2024.

In the opinion of the Board, Ms. Chetna Dasare, Independent Director fulfills the criteria of independence, integrity, expertise and has required experience as provided under the Act, Rules made thereunder, read with the Listing Regulations and are independent of the management.

Re-appointment of Mr. Amit Sheth (DIN: 00122623) as a Whole Time Director of the company

Mr. Amit Sheth was appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company for a period of Five years effective from 20th December, 2018. Mr. Amit Sheth is a promoter director on the Board of the Company. Keeping in view his long association with the Company, his expertise, qualifications and experience, as also the increased responsibilities on account of various expansion plans undertaken by the Company and its subsidiaries, the Board of Directors on the recommendations of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has approved and recommend re-appointment of Mr. Amit Sheth for a further term of Three years with effect from 20th December, 2023 and same approved by the shareholders of the company via postal ballot on 6th March, 2024.

• Re-appointment on account of retirement by rotation

In terms of Section 152 (6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and as per Article 34 (1) of the Articles of Association of the Company, one third of the Directors other than Independent Directors are liable to retire by rotation at the Annual General Meeting of the Company. Mr. Snehal Pandit, Non-Executive Non Independent Director, (DIN: 0891030), is liable to retire by rotation and offers himself for re-appointment.

The information as required to be disclosed under regulation 36 of the LODR and brief profile of director in case of re-appointment of director is incorporated in explanatory statement of AGM Notice forming part of the Annual Report.

• Key Managerial Person

Mr. Nilesh Kharche had resigned from his position as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company and he was relieved from his duties effective from 7th July, 2023. Mr. Shardul Inamdar was appointed as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company at the board meeting held on 10th August, 2023 for filling in the vacancy.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 of the Act, as on the date of this report, the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company comprised of Mr. Amit Sheth, Chairman and

Whole Time Director, Mr. Vimal Garachh, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Shardul Inamdar, Company Secretary.

14. PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The Company's policy relating to the appointment and remuneration of Directors, KMPs and other employees including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors are covered under the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report. The Board of Directors annually evaluates its own performance and that of its committees and Individual Directors.

The Board has formulated the Nomination and Remuneration Policy for selection and appointment of Directors, senior management personnel and their remunerations.

15. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Act, the Independent Directors have submitted declarations that each of them meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act along with Rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations. There has been no change in the circumstances affecting their status as independent directors of the Company.

None of the directors of the Company is disqualified under the provisions of the Act or under the LODR. All Independent Directors have provided confirmations as contemplated under section 149(7) of the Act.

16. MEETINGS

During the year under review, the Board met seven times. For details of meetings of the Board, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report, which is part of this report.

17. COMMITTEES

As on the date of this report, the Board has following committees applicable under the Act/LODR:

- i) Audit Committee;
- ii) Nomination and Remuneration/Compensation Committee;
- iii) Stakeholder Relationship/Investor Grievance and Share Transfer Committee; and
- iv) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The detailed information in relation to these committees, including composition and the terms

of reference and other details are provided in Corporate Governance Report.

18. VIGIL MECHANISM/ WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company has established the necessary vigil mechanism and has put in place a Whistle Blower policy in order to enable the employees and Directors of the Company to report their concerns about the management, operations and other affairs of the Company. In terms of the Whistle Blower Policy, the whistle blowers are provided an access to the Audit Committee to lodge their concerns. This policy is available on the website of the Company at www.trejhara.com.

19. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Company has formulated a comprehensive Risk Management Policy to identify, assess and mitigate various risks associated with the Company. The detailed section on business risks and opportunities forms part of Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of the Annual Report.

20. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE ACT

The details of loans, guarantees and investments, covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Act, are given under the note no. 37 to the standalone financial statements forming part of this annual report.

21. PARTICLUARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In compliance with the provisions concerning related party transactions as prescribed under SEBI (Listing obligations and disclosures requirements) Regulations 2015, The Companies Act 2013 and other applicable provision, the board of directors and Audit committee has formulated a policy which provides framework for regulating the transactions between Trejhara and the related parties and group companies. The policy called 'TSL- Policy on Related Party Transaction's is available on the website of the company (www.trejhara.com). This policy puts emphasis on the governance, transparency & reporting as their critical elements for regulating the related party transactions.

It is confirmed that

a) All the transactions with related parties, during FY 24, were in conformity with the 'TSL- Policy on Related Party Transactions' and were approved by the Audit committee and the Board of Directors in the manner prescribed under the Policy.



- b) The Audit committee had granted omnibus approved for certain related party transactions of repetitive in nature, at the beginning of FY 24. The details of such transactions were placed before the Audit committee on quarterly basis.
- c) The Audit committee has laid down the criteria for determining material related party transactions. The details of all material related party transactions are available in Form AOC-2 forming the part of this Annual Report (Annexure 5).

The details of transactions entered into with the related parties are disclosed in the note no. 42 to the stand-alone financial statements forming part of this Annual Report.

22. PUBLIC DEPOSITS

During the year, the Company has neither invited nor accepted any public deposits.

23. AUDITORS AND THEIR REPORTING

M/s. Bansi Khandelwal & Co, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 14580W) were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of four years at the Fourth Annual General Meeting ("AGM") held on 24th September, 2021 to hold office till the conclusion of Eighth AGM.

Further, in terms of the Regulation 33(1)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the 'Listing Regulations'), the Statutory Auditors of your Company are subjected to the Peer Review Process of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). M/s. Bansi Khandelwal & Co, Chartered Accountants have confirmed that they hold a valid certificate issued by the 'Peer Review Board' of ICAI and have provided a copy of the said certificate to your Company for reference and records. (No qualifications, adverse remarks by stat auditors)

The Statutory Auditors of the Company has stated in their report that, during the course of Audit no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported.

24. SECRETARIAL AUDIT

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 204(1) of the Act read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company had appointed M/s. Yogesh D. Dabholkar & Co, Company Secretary, Company Secretary in Practice to conduct the Secretarial Audit for the financial year under review. The Report of the Secretarial Audit in the form MR -3 is annexed herewith as "**Annexure 2**". The observations raised by the Secretarial Auditor and Board's response thereto are as under:

Observation:

- For the period from 28th August, 2023 till 11th December, 2023, Composition of Board of Directors (with regard to Woman Director and Minimum Number of Directors on Board), Nomination and Remuneration Committee (with regard to minimum number of Directors, Independent Directors in the committee and Chairperson of the Committee), Stakeholders Relationship Committee (with regard to Chairperson of the Committee and minimum number of Directors, Independent Directors in the committee) was not in conformity with the LODR Regulations.
- 2) The office of one of the Director on the Board was vacated on 27th August, 2023 which was not filled within prescribed time of 3 months as per LODR Regulations, from the date of such vacancy.
- 3) The chairperson of Stakeholders Relationship Committee was not present for the Annual General Meeting held on 29th September, 2023.

Company Response for Observation (1), (2) and (3):

Ms. Kalpana Sah, an Independent Director of the Company retired effective from August 27,2023 and after end of her term she did not seek re-appointment due to her personal commitment. She was also chairperson of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("Committees") of the Company.

The Company was in search of suitable candidate for induction of independent director on the Board of the Company and appointed Ms. Chetana Dasare (DIN: 09788754) as an Independent Director with effect from December 12, 2023. Her appointment resulted into restoration of Board Composition in accordance with Regulation 17 of SEBI LODR. The Committees were also reconstituted by appointing Ms. Chetana Dasare as the Chairperson of the Committees.

The Company complied with the requirement of Regulation 17, 19 and 20 of the SEBI(LODR) Regulations 2015 effective from the appointed date.

Observation:

 Independent director of the Company, was not appointed on the board of directors of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L., being the material subsidiary of the listed entity as per LODR Regulations.

Company Response:

As a part of business re-orientation strategy, the management had identified Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L. as a non-core subsidiary from the commencement of FY 24. Considering the above, the Board of Directors in-principally agreed to divest Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L on 06th September, 2023. For which the final approval was given by the Board of Directors on 09th November, 2023 and the same was subsequently approved by the Shareholders 06th March, 2024. Hence, the independent director was not appointed in Aurionpro Solutions W.L.Lowing to the intentions of the Management to divest the entity.

Observation:

5) Compulsorily Convertible Debentures issued by the Auroscient Outsourcing Limited ("Subsidiary Company") amounting to ₹ 63,95,00,000 which was subscribed by the Company being the event which was material for the Company was not disclosed to BSE and NSE under Regulation 30 of LODR Regulations.

Company Response:

The Company had reported the subscription of Compulsorily Convertible Debentures which was issued by its wholly-owned subsidiary Auroscient Outsourcing Limited in the Notes to Accounts of the Financial Results for the quarter and half- year ended on 30th September, 2023 and the same was also reported in the Related Party Transaction details for the half year ended 30th September, 2023.

25. PARTICLUARS OF EMPLOYEES

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Act read with the Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, a statement showing the names and other particulars of the employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said rules is provided in a separate annexure forming part of this Report. Having regard to the provision of the first proviso to Section 136(1) of the Act, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to the Members of the Company. In terms of Section 136, the said annexure is open for inspection. Any Member interested in obtaining a copy of the same may write to the Company Secretary at investor@trejhara.com. The disclosures pertaining to the remuneration and other details as required under section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, have been provided in the Annual Report as **"Annexure 3"**.

26. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

In terms of section 134(3)(m) of the Act, read with rule 8 of the Chapter IX of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Directors furnish herein below the required additional information:

Conservation of Energy:

Although the operations of the Company are not energy intensive, the management is highly conscious of the criticality of the conservation of energy at all operational levels. The requirement of disclosure of particulars with respect to conservation of energy as prescribed in Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is not applicable to the Company and hence are not provided.

Technology Absorption:

The Company continues to adopt latest technologies and innovations for improving the productivity and quality of its products and service offerings. The Company is also partnering with major technology providers in global markets.

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

The details of foreign exchange earned and spent by the Company during the year are given below:

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23
a) Earnings	1,175.32	1,084.02
b) Outgo	37.16	29.81

27. DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has in place necessary policy as required under the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013. The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)



has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. During the year under review, the Company has not received any complaints under the policy.

28. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators/Courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

29. COST RECORDS

The Company is not required to maintain cost records specified by Central Government under section 148(1) of the Act.

30. DISCLAIMER AND FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

The statements in the Board's Report and the Management Discussion & Analysis describing the Company's objectives, expectations or forecasts may be forward-looking within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in the statement. Important factors that could influence the Company's operations include global and domestic demand and supply, input costs, availability, changes in government regulations, tax laws, economic developments within the country and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations.

31. AFFIRMATIONS ON COMPLIANCE OF SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

The Company hereby affirms that during the year under review, the Company has complied with all the applicable Secretarial standards i.e. SS-1 and SS-2, relating to 'Meetings of the Board of Directors' and 'General Meetings' respectively (including any modifications or amendments thereto) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

32. PROCEEDINGS PENDING UNDER THE INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE:

There are no such proceedings or appeals pending and no application has been filed under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the year under review and from the end of the financial year upto the date of this report.

33. DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMOUNT OF THE VALUATION DONE AT THE TIME OF ONE-TIME SETTLEMENT AND THE VALUATION DONE WHILE TAKING LOAN FROM THE BANKS OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:

During the year under review, there was no instance of any one-time settlement for reporting details vis-à-vis valuation with the Banks or Financial Institutions.

34. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Directors would like to place on record their sincere appreciation for the continued co-operation, support and assistance provided by all the stakeholders including Company's employees, the financial institutions, banks, customers, vendors, members and other government departments and authorities.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

-/Sd Amit Sheth Chairman & Whole Time Director

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : 26th July, 2024

Registered Office:

Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204, T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai -400701.

ANNEXURE - 1

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company.

Trejhara's CSR policy will strive for contribution towards sustainable economic development that positively impacts the society at large through strategic CSR application to build a sustainable and profitable future for all. Companies CSR initiatives shall focus on development social causes as mentioned in the CSR Policy of the Company. CSR policy is uploaded on the website of the Company <u>www.trejhara.com</u>.

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

Sr. no	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1	Ms. Chetana Dasare (Appointed as a Chairperson w.e.f. 12 th December, 2023)	Chairperson and Independent Director	1	1
2	Mrs. Kalpana Sah (Ceased to be Chairperson w.e.f. 27 th August, 2023)	Chairperson and Independent Director	-	-
3	Mr. Amit Sheth	Member/ Director	1	1
4	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	Member/ Director	1	1

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company: – www.trejhara.com.

- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report): **Not Applicable**
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any:

(₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years		
1 2022-23	0.34	Nil	

6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): ₹ 857.45 lakhs

7.

- a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5) ₹ 17.15 lakhs
- b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years. Nil
- c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any Nil
- d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (a+b-c) ₹ 17.15 lakhs



9. a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

					(₹ in lakhs)
Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year	Amount Unspent (₹ in lakhs)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6)		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5)		
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer
20.00	Nil	NA	NA	NA	NA

(₹ in lakhs)

- b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: Not Applicable
- c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

Sr. no.	,	Item from the list of activities in	the list of activities in	Local area (Yes/		ocation ne project	Amount spent for the	Mode of implemen- tation -	- Through ii	plementation mplementing ency
		Schedule VII to the Act	No)	State	Dist.	project (in₹ lakhs)	Direct (Yes/No)	Name	CSR registration number	
1	In the field of providing/ promoting education, health, sanitation safe drinking water, welfare of society etc.	Education, empowering women, health awareness,	No	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	20.00	Direct and through implement- ing agency	Saamarthya Foundation	CSR00064539	

- d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Not Applicable
- e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable
- f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e):₹20.00 lakhs
- g) Excess amount for set off, if any

		(₹ in lakhs
	Particulars	Amount
No.		
Ι	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	17.15
II	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	20.00
III	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	2.85
IV	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	-
V	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	2.85

- 10. a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: Not Applicable
 - b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): **Not Applicable**
- 11. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year: **Not Applicable**
- 12. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): Not Applicable

Place : Navi Mumbai	Amit Sheth	Chetana Dasare
Date : 26 th July, 2024	Chairman & Whole Time Director	Chairperson of CSR Committee

STATUTORY REPORTS

Directors' Report (contd.)

ANNEXURE – 2

FORM No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2024

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, **Trejhara Solutions Limited**, Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai, Thane, Maharashtra-400701.

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance with applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Trejhara Solutions Limited** (hereinafter called 'the Company'). The secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Auditor's responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the compliance of the applicable laws and maintenance of records based on audit. I have conducted the audit in accordance with the applicable Auditing Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India. The Auditing Standards require that the Auditor shall comply with statutory and regulatory requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about compliance with applicable laws and maintenance of records.

Based on my verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period from 1st April, 2023 to 31st March, 2024 ('the Audit Period') generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent and in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2024 according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the rules made thereunder;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment (External Commercial Borrowings are not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
- V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)



- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with Client;
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period)
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit period) and
- (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("LODR Regulation").

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Ltd. ("BSE") and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Stock Exchanges") read with LODR regulations.

During the period under review, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observation:

- For the period from 28th August, 2023 till 11th December, 2023, Composition of Board of Directors (with regard to Woman Director and Minimum Number of Directors on Board), Nomination and Remuneration Committee (with regard to minimum number of Directors, Independent Directors in the committee and Chairperson of the Committee), Stakeholders Relationship Committee (with regard to Chairperson of the Committee and minimum number of Directors, Independent Directors in the committee) was not in conformity with the LODR Regulations.
- 2) The office of one of the Director on the Board was vacated on 27th August, 2023 which was not filled within prescribed time of 3 months as per LODR Regulations, from the date of such vacancy.

- The chairperson of Stakeholders Relationship Committee was not present for the Annual General Meeting held on 29th September, 2023.
- 4) Independent director of the Company, was not appointed on the board of directors of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L., being the material subsidiary of the listed entity as per LODR Regulations.
- 5) Compulsorily Convertible Debentures issued by the Auroscient Outsourcing Limited ("Subsidiary Company") amounting to ₹ 63,95,00,000 which was subscribed by the Company being the event which was material for the Company was not disclosed to BSE and NSE under Regulation 30 of LODR Regulations.

I further report that, on examination of the relevant documents and records on test-check basis, the Company has complied with the Information Technology Act, 2000, which is applicable specifically to the Company.

I further report that, except for the period as stated in point no. 1) & 2) above, the Board of Directors of the Company is constituted with balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the audit period were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice was given to all directors to schedule Board meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance (a few meetings were convened at shorter notice for which necessary approvals were obtained as per applicable provisions). A system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting

All the decision in the board meetings and committee meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meeting of Board of Directors or committee of the Board, as the case may be.

There are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period:

1) The Company has entered into a Business Transfer Agreement to transfer the entire business undertaking of Interactive Communication business division to Aurionpro Solutions Limited on slum

sale basis for a total consideration not exceeding ₹ 140 Crores and sale has been completed effective 30th September 2023.

- 2) The Company has divested its entire stake in its material subsidiary, Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L for an aggregate consideration of USD 6.5 million to Indofin International LLC.
- 3) The Company has Issued and allotted 27,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each at a price of ₹ 90/per equity share aggregating to ₹ 24,30,00,000 on preferential basis by way of private placement to Investors.
- 4) The Board of Directors of the Company considered and approved Scheme of Amalgamation of the LP Logistics Plus Chemical SCM Private Limited, Transferor Company, into and with the Company, subject to the requisite statutory and regulatory approvals.

5) The Company has subscribed Compulsorily Convertible Debentures issued by the Auroscient Outsourcing Limited ("Subsidiary Company") amounting to ₹ 63,95,00,000/-.

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure and forms an integral part of this report.

> For Yogesh D. Dabholkar & Co., Practicing Company Secretary

> > Yogesh D. Dabholkar

Place: Dombivli Date: 26th July, 2024 Proprietor FCS No: 6336 COP No: 6752 UDIN: F006336F000830731 PR NO: 990/2020



ANNEXURE

To, The Members, **Trejhara Solutions Limited**, Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai, Thane, Maharashtra- 400701.

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter

- Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that accurate facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believed that the processes and practices that I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

- 5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

For Yogesh D. Dabholkar & Co., Practicing Company Secretary

Yogesh D. Dabholkar

Place: Dombivli Date: 26th July, 2024 Proprietor FCS No: 6336 COP No: 6752 UDIN: F006336F000830731 PR NO: 990/2020

ANNEXURE – 3

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES:

Disclosures pertaining to the remuneration and other details as required under section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are as follows:

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year ended 31st March,2024:

Remuneration to Executive Director:

Mr. Amit Sheth, Chairman and Whole Time Director: ₹ 1,25,00,000/-

Median remuneration of employee is ₹ 7,45,095/-

Independent Directors did not received remuneration, except sitting fees for attending Board Meetings, the ratio of which to the median remuneration is as follows:

Name of the Director	Ratio to median remuneration
Mr. Amit Sheth, Chairman and Whole Time Director	17:1
Dr. Mahendra Mehta – Independent and Non- Executive Director	0.28:1
Ms. Chetana Dasare - Independent and Non- Executive Director (Appointed as an Independent and Non-Executive Director w.e.f. 12 th December, 2023)	0.08:1
Mrs. Kalpana Sah - Independent and Non- Executive Director (Ceased to be Independent and Non-Executive Director w.e.f. 27 th August, 2023)	0.08:1
Mr. Tushar Ranpara- Independent and Non- Executive Director	0.24:1

2) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:

Name of the Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager	Percentage Increase in Remuneration
Mr. Amit Sheth (Chairman and Whole Time Director)	-
Mr. Vimal Garachh (Chief Financial Officer)	31%
Mr. Shardul Inamdar (Company Secretary w.e.f. 10th August, 2023)	-
Mr. Nilesh Kharche (Company Secretary till 07 th July, 2023)	9%

- 3) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year: 6%
- 4) The number of permanent employees on the roll of Company as on 31st March, 2024 were 62 employees.
- 5) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of the employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration: Average percentile increase in salaries of employees other than managerial personnel and increment in the salary of managerial personnel is 9%.
- 6) The Company affirms the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company.



ANNEXURE – 4

Form AOC-I

Statement (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries as on March 31, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

Trejhara Pte. Ltd.	Auroscient Outsourcing Limited	Name of the subsidiary company
USD	INR	Reporting currency
82.16	1	Exchange rate
7,190.52	5.00	Share capital
(4,946.73)	(5,881.31)	Reserves & Surplus
3,224.63	3,458.69	Total Assets
980.84	9,335.00	Total Liabilities
-	-	Investments
2,129.19	-	Turnover
148.04	(58.28)	Profit/ (Loss) before Tax
36.10	-	Tax Expense
(1,191.79)	(4,048.28)	Profit/ (Loss) after Tax
(8.56)	-	Other Comprehensive Income/ (Loss)
(1,200.35)	(4,048.28)	Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss)
-	-	Dividend proposed and paid
100%	100%	% of Shareholding

For Trejhara Solutions Limited

Amit Sheth Whole-time Director DIN: 00122623

ANNEXURE - 5

Form No. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis: Not Applicable
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Responses
1	Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Aurionpro Solutions Limited
	relationship	Nature of relationship: Common Promoter, Promoter Group and Directors
2	Nature of contracts/arrangements/ transactions	Divestment of Business
3	Duration of the contracts / arrangements/ transactions	One time Transaction
4	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	The RPTs entered during the year were in the ordinary course of business and were at arm's length basis for which company had received the shareholder's approval on September 29,2023.
5	Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any	September 06, 2023
6	Amount paid as advances, if any	NA

For Trejhara Solutions Limited

Amit Sheth Whole-time Director DIN: 00122623



Corporate Governance Report

1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

Corporate Governance implies the conduct in which a company is managed to the paramount interest of all the concerned stakeholders. The Company recognizes its role as a corporate citizen to adopt the best practices of corporate governance through transparency in business ethics, accountability to its customers, investors, regulators and other stakeholders .The Board of Directors and the Executive Management are committed to run the affairs of the Company based on the values of integrity, accountability, professionalism and Trejhara has formulated set of systems, procedures to ensure that the affairs of the Company are managed in compliance with the laws and regulations and continuously endeavors to improve upon the various aspects of compliance.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of subregulation (2) of Regulation 46 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations").

Composition and Category of Board of Directors

The Board of Directors as on the date of this Report, the Board consists of six Directors and out of six (6) directors, three (3) are independent directors including woman director None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel ('KMP') of the Company are related inter se.

The composition of Board of Directors is in conformity with Regulation 17 of SEBI LODR Regulations read with Sections 149 and 152 of the Act.

The details of attendance of Directors at Board Meetings, last Annual General Meeting (AGM) and number of other directorships and the Committee positions of each Director in various companies and other requisite details are as under:

Sr. no	Name of Director	Category	No of Meeting Held During the year	No of Meeting Entitled to attend	No of Board Meeting Attended during the year	Attendance at last AGM	List and Category of Directorship in other Listed Companies	Chairman / Member of Committees in other Public Limited Company (Audit and Stakeholder Committee)	Core skills/ expertise/ competencies of the board of directors	Core skills/ expertise/ competencies identified by the board of directors as required in the context of its business(es) and sector
1	Mr. Amit Sheth	Promoter, Chairman and Whole Time Director	7	7	6	Yes	Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Non- Executive Director)	Chairmanship – Nil Membership – 2	Leadership, Overall Business Management and Strategic Guidance	 Knowledge of Information Technology Sector National/
2	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	Promoter and Non- Executive Director	7	7	7	Yes	Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Managing Director)	Chairmanship - Nil Membership -Nil	Business Acumen and Entrepreneur Skills	International Business experience, Sales & Marketing
3	Dr.Mahendra Mehta	Independent and Non- Executive Director	7	7	7	Yes	Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Independent Director)	Chairmanship – 1 Membership – 2	Technological expertise as well as Financial acumen	3. Financial skills: Understanding the financial statements, financial controls, risk management, mergers and acquisitions, taxation etc.

Sr. no	Name of Director	Category	No of Meeting Held During the year	No of Meeting Entitled to attend	No of Board Meeting Attended during the year	Attendance at last AGM	List and Category of Directorship in other Listed Companies	Chairman / Member of Committees in other Public Limited Company (Audit and Stakeholder Committee)	Core skills/ expertise/ competencies of the board of directors	Core skills/ expertise/ competencies identified by the board of directors as required in the context of its business(es) and sector
4	Ms. Chetana Dasare	Independent and Non- Executive Director	7	3	2	NA	Shree Salasar Investment Limited	Nil	Expertise and vast experience in Marketing	
5	Mr. Tuhshar Ranpara	Independent and Non- Executive Director	7	7	6	Yes	Nil	Nil	Entrepreneurial Skills in the Logistics Business.	
6	Mr. Snehal Pandit	Non- Executive Director	7	7	5	Yes	Nil	Nil	Expertise and vast experience in leading Supply Chain Management Business.	
7.	Mrs. Kalpana Sah	Independent and Non- Executive Director	7	2	2	NA	Nil	Nil	Finance acumen	

2. Directors Profile proposed to be re- appointed in ensuing Annual General Meeting

The information as required to be disclosed under Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the LODR") and brief profile of directors in case of appointment/reappointment of director is incorporated in explanatory statement of AGM Notice forming part of the Annual Report.

3. Board Appointment/Reappointment, Familiarization

During the year, Company appointed Ms. Chetana Dasare (DIN: 09788754) as an Additional Director (Non-Executive & Independent) on December 12, 2023 for a term of five years.

Further, the said appointment of Ms. Chetana Dasare was subsequently approved by the Shareholders of the Company by passing special resolution through postal ballot on March 06, 2024.

At the time of appointing a Director, a formal letter of appointment is given which inter alia explains the role, functions, duties and responsibilities expected of him as a director of the Company. Periodic deliberations are made at the board and committee meetings on business and performance updates of the Company, global business environment, business strategy and risk involved. The familiarization program was conducted to provide insights into the Company to enable the Directors to understand its business and contribute significantly to the Company.

The details of familiarization program imparted to Independent directors is available on following link; www.trejhara.com

4. Confirmation by the Board on Fulfillment of Independence of the Independent Directors

The Board hereby confirms that the Independent Directors of the Company fulfill all the conditions specified in the LODR and are Independent of the Management.

5. Board Meetings

There were Seven Board meetings held during the Financial Year 2023-24 on viz.

- 30th May, 2023,
- 10th August, 2023,



- 06th September, 2023,
- 09th November, 2023,
- 20th December, 2023,
- 12th February, 2024,
- 26th March, 2024.

The gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 days.

The Board meetings are generally held at the registered office of the Company. In order to facilitate

participation, the Company makes available video/ audio conferencing facility to its outstation Directors. Necessary compliances as required under the Companies Act, 2013, ('the Act') and the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, were followed in this regard. The participation through tele conferencing is not considered for the purpose of quorum as per the provisions of the Act. The dates of the Board meetings were fixed in advance and in order to facilitate informed deliberations, necessary information along with the agenda was sent to the Board members.

6. Remuneration and Number of Shares held by Directors

a) Payment of Remuneration/Commission to Directors;

During the year ended 31st March, 2024 the Company did not pay any remuneration by way of commission to the Executive and Non-Executive Directors except payment of remuneration of ₹ 1.25 Crores per annum to Mr. Amit Sheth, Whole Time Director of the Company as per his terms of re-appointment approved by the Board and subsequently by members through postal ballot. Independent Directors were paid sitting fees of ₹ 30,000/- per meeting, for each of the Board Meetings attended by them. The Company had paid sitting fees to the Independent Directors during the year 2023 –24. The details of remuneration and sitting fees paid to Directors are as below;

(₹ in	lakhs)
-------	--------

Sr. No	Name of Director	Total Sitting Fees	Basic Salary	Other Allowance
1	Dr. Mahendra Mehta	2.10		
2	Mrs. Kalpana Sah	0.6		-
3	Ms. Chetana Dasare	0.6		
4	Mr. Tushar Ranpara	1.80	-	-
5	Mr. Amit Sheth	_	43.75	78.93



Name of Director	No. of Shares	No. of Warrants	% of Holding
Mr. Paresh Zaveri	17,59,651	Nil	12.12
Mr. Amit Sheth	6,42,652	Nil	4.43
Dr. Mahendra Mehta	1,26,419	Nil	0.87
Mrs. Kalpana Sah	Nil	Nil	_
Mr. Tushar Ranpara	Nil	Nil	-
Mr. Snehal Pandit	111	Nil	_
Ms. Chetana Dasare	Nil	Nil	-
	Mr. Paresh Zaveri Mr. Amit Sheth Dr. Mahendra Mehta Mrs. Kalpana Sah Mr. Tushar Ranpara Mr. Snehal Pandit	Mr. Paresh Zaveri17,59,651Mr. Amit Sheth6,42,652Dr. Mahendra Mehta1,26,419Mrs. Kalpana SahNilMr. Tushar RanparaNilMr. Snehal Pandit111	Mr. Paresh Zaveri17,59,651NilMr. Amit Sheth6,42,652NilDr. Mahendra Mehta1,26,419NilMrs. Kalpana SahNilNilMr. Tushar RanparaNilNilMr. Snehal Pandit111Nil

7. Performance Evaluation

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has devised criteria for the evaluation of the performance of the Directors including Independent Directors. The said criteria provide certain parameters like attendance, effective participation, Experience of Directors, qualifications etc.

8. Board Committees

The composition and terms of reference of Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship/Investor Grievances & Share Transfer Committee, Nomination and Remuneration/Compensation Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee are set out below;

a) Audit Committee

Brief description of terms of reference:

- oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- II. recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company;
- approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- IV. reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - c. major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;

- d. significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
- e. compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
- f. disclosure of any related party transactions;
- g. modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- V. reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- VI. reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter;
- VII. reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- VIII. approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the listed entity with related parties;
- IX. scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- X. valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- XI. evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- XII. reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- XIII. reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the



department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;

- XIV. discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- XV. reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- XVI. discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as postaudit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- XVII. to look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;

XVIII.to review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;

- XIX. approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- XX. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee;
- XXI. reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision.
- XXII. consider and comment on rationale, costbenefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders.

The Committee also reviews other matters as required by the LODR and other laws, rules and regulations.

The Composition of the Audit Committee as on 31st March, 2024, is as follows.

Sr. No	Name	Category	Designation
1	Dr. Mahendra Mehta	Independent Director	Chairman
2	Mr. Tushar Ranpara	Independent Director	Member
3	Mr. Amit Sheth	Director	Member

The qualifications and expertise of the Committee members are as per the Regulation 18 of the LODR and Section 177 of the Act. The Chairman of the Committee is an Independent Director, the Executive Management and the Statutory Auditor attend the meeting as invitees. The Company Secretary is the Secretary to the Committee. The Chairman of the Audit Committee had attended the previous Annual General Meeting held on 29th September, 2023, to respond to the queries of the Members.

During the year, Six meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 30th May, 2023, 10th August, 2023, 06th September, 2023, 09th November, 2023, 12th February, 2024 and 26th March, 2024 and the attendance was as follows:

Sr. No	Name	No. of Meeting Entitled to attend	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Dr. Mahendra Mehta	6	6
2	Mrs. Kalpana Sah	2	2
3	Mr. Amit Sheth	6	6
4	Mr. Tushar Ranpara	4	4

b) Stakeholders Relationship/Investors Grievances & Share Transfer Committee

The Committee reviews matters involving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividends.

The Committee performs, inter alia, the functions specified in Regulation20 of the LODR and section 178 of the Act.

I. Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.

- II. Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- III. Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
- IV. Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/ statutory notices by the shareholders of the company.

The composition of Stakeholders Relationship/Investors Grievances & Share Transfer Committee as on 31st March, 2024, is as follows.

Sr. No	Name	Category	Designation
1	Ms. Chetana Dasare	Independent Director	Chairperson
2	Mr. Amit Sheth	Director	Member
3	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	Director	Member

Mr. Nilesh Kharche, Company Secretary acted as the Compliance officer of the Company till July 07, 2023.

Further, Mr. Shardul Inamdar (ACS 67450) appointed as a Company Secretary of the Company w.e.f. August 10, 2023, and act as the Compliance Officer of the Company. During the year, the Company has not received any complaint from the Investor.

During the year, one meeting of the Stakeholders Relationship/Investors Grievances & Share Transfer Committee was held on 30th May, 2023 and the attendance was as follows:

Sr. No	Name	No. of Meeting Entitled to attend	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Mrs. Kalpana Sah	1	1
2	Mr. Amit Sheth	1	1
3	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	1	1

c) Nomination & Remuneration/ Compensation Committee

The Committee performs, inter alia, the functions specified in Regulation 19 of the LODR and section 178 of the Act. Below is brief description of terms of reference:

I. formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes

and independence of a director and recommend to the board of directors a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;

II. for every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the



Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:

- a. use the services of an external agencies, if required;
- b. consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
- c. consider the time commitments of the candidates.

- III. formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- IV. devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- V. identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal;
- VI. whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors;
- VII. recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management.

The composition of Nomination & Remuneration/Compensation Committee as on 31st March, 2024 is as follows.

Sr. No	Name	Category	Designation
1	Ms. Chetana Dasare	Independent Director	Chairperson
2	Dr. Mahendra Mehta	Independent Director	Member
3	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	Non-Executive Director	Member

Details of Nomination & Remuneration/Compensation Committee meetings:

During the year, the Committee met on 30th May, 2023 and 10th August, 2023 and the attendance was as follows:

Sr. No	Name	No. of Meeting Entitled to attend	No. of Meeting Attended
1	Mrs. Kalpana Sah	2	2
2	Dr. Mahendra Mehta	2	2
3	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	2	2

The performance evaluation criteria for independent directors is determined by the Board. Board has identified some factors on which evaluation is carried out which includes active participation and contribution by a director, commitment, effective deployment of knowledge and expertise, integrity and maintenance of confidentiality and independence of behavior and judgment.

d) Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee

The Board has constituted Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Committee, to contribute to sustainable economic development and to produce an overall positive impact on society. The details of such committee are given under point 10 in the Directors Report.

The Committee performs the functions contemplated under the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 or as may be amended from time to time.

The composition of CSR Committee as on 31st March, 2024 is as follows.

Sr. No	Name	Category	Designation	
1	Ms. Chetana Dasare	Independent Director	Chairperson	
2	Mr. Amit Sheth	Director	Member	
3	Mr. Paresh Zaveri	Non-Executive Director	Member	

During the year, the Committee met on 12th February, 2024 and all the members were present in the meeting.

9. General Body Meetings

Year	Day, Date and Time	Location	No. of Special Resolutions Passed	Information regarding Special Resolutions
2020-21	Friday, 24 th September, 2021 At 12:00 Noon	AGM was held through Video Conference('VC')/ Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM').	Nil	-
2021-22	Monday, 26 th September, 2022, At 12:00 Noon	AGM was held through Video Conference('VC')/ Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM').	1	Changes in the terms of Appointment of Mr. Amit Sheth- Whole Time Director
2022-23	Friday, 29 th September, 2023, At 12:00 Noon	AGM was held through Video Conference('VC')/ Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM').	3	Re-appointment of Dr. Mahendra Mehta (DIN: 00376396) as an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.
				Approve The Issuance of Equity Shares to The Proposed Allottee On Preferential Basis.
				Approval for Sale of Interactive Communication Business Division Of The Company

10. Postal Ballot:

The postal ballot is conducted in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 110 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 22 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014. The shareholders are provided the facility to vote either by physical ballot or through e-voting. The postal ballot notice is sent to shareholders as per the permitted mode wherever applicable. The Company also publishes a notice in the newspapers in accordance with the requirements under the Companies Act, 2013.

Shareholders holding equity shares as on the cutoff date may cast their votes through e-voting or through postal ballot during the voting period fixed for this purpose. After completion of scrutiny of votes, the scrutinizer submits his report to the Chairman and the results of voting by postal ballot are announced within 48 hours of conclusion of the voting period. The results are displayed on the website of the Company (https://www.trejhara. com), and communicated to the Stock Exchanges, Depositories, and Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. The resolutions, if passed by the requisite majority, are deemed to have been passed on the last date specified for receipt of duly completed postal ballot forms or e-voting.



During the financial year 2023-24, there were 3 extra-ordinary businesses passed through the Postal Ballot on 06th March, 2024, all the resolutions were Special resolutions. Details are as follows:

I	Sr. No.	Resolutions
	1	To approve the divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L, material subsidiary of the Company.
	2	To approve appointment of Ms. Chetana Dasare (DIN:09788754) as Non-Executive Independent Director.
	3	To approve re-appointment of Mr. Amit Sheth as a Whole-Time Director.

The aforesaid resolutions were duly passed and the results of postal ballot/e-voting were announced on March 06, 2024, Mr. Harshvardhan Tarkas (Membership No. ACS 30701) Practicing Company Secretary and failing him, Mr. Mehul Raval, (Membership No. ACS 18300) Practicing Company Secretary, as the Scrutinizer for scrutinizing the postal ballot voting process in a fair and transparent manner. The result of Postal Ballot was declared on March 06, 2024 and the details are provided as follows:

Sr. No.	Resolutions	Total shares as on the cutoff date	No. of shares polled	No. of votes in favour	% of votes in favour	No. of votes against	% of votes against
1	To approve the divestment of AurionproSolutionsW.L.L, material subsidiary of the Company.	14516298	4628932	4621345	99.83	7587	0.17
2	To approve appointment of Ms. Chetana Dasare (DIN:09788754) as Non-Executive Independent Director.	14516298	4628932	4626291	99.96	2176	0.04
3	To approve re-appointment of Mr. Amit Sheth as a Whole-Time Director.	14516298	4628932	3983783	99.96	1492	0.04

The Company had conducted the postal ballot exercise in the manner provided under the provisions of Section 110 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act read together with Rule 22 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014.

No business is proposed to be transacted through postal ballot at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

11. Other Disclosures

a) Related Party Transactions:

All transactions entered into with the related parties in accordance with the respective regulations of Companies Act,2013 and SEBILODR Regulation 2015, were on an arm's length price basis and in the ordinary course of business. These have been approved by the Audit Committee and shareholders of the Company, where required, in terms of provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations. Certain transactions which were repetitive in nature were approved through omnibus route by the Audit Committee. During the year there were no material significant transactions with the related parties viz. Promoters, Directors and their relatives, their Subsidiaries, conflicting with the Company's interest. The policy as to Related Party Transactions, as approved by the Board, is available on the Company's website at www. trejhara.com and the policy for determining material subsidiaries is disclosed on the Company's Website that is www.trejhara.com.

Necessary disclosures of related party transactions, as required have been made in the Note 42 of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Annual Report.

b) Details of Non-compliance, Penalties, Strictures by Stock Exchange/SEBI/Any Authority on matter related to capital markets, during the last three years:

2021-22	No penalties were levied on the Company by the Exchanges during the year under consideration.
2022-23	No penalties were levied on the Company by the Exchanges during the year under consideration.
2023-24	The Company has paid fine of ₹ 11,26,720/- to each Stock Exchanges i.e. National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited as the Composition of the Board, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee were not in conformity with Reg. 17, Regulation 19 and Regulation 21 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 during period of August 27, 2023 till December 11, 2024. Further, Board appointed Ms. Chetana Dasare as a Non-Executive and Independent Director, also, appointed as a Chairperson of above-mentioned Committee as on December 12, 2024 to restore the Composition of Board and Committees in accordance with the SEBI regulation.

c) Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has in place a Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower policy pursuant to which employees can raise their concerns about the management, operations and other affairs of the Company. No employee has been denied access to the Audit Committee in this regard.

d) Compliance with Mandatory Requirements of the LODR:

The Company has complied with mandatory requirements except as stated in Directors Report.

e) Compliance with Non – Mandatory and Adoption of discretionary requirement:

The Company is committed to implement the best governance practices and in addition to the mandatory requirements as stated above the Board and the management strives to implement other non-mandatory requirements in future.

f) Web link where containing policy for determining 'material" subsidiaries:

The Company has placed policy relating to material subsidiaries on <u>www.trejhara.com</u>

g) Commodity Price Risks or Foreign Exchange Risks and Hedging Activities:

The details of foreign currency exposure have been disclosed in standalone note no. 32 to accounts of the Annual Report.

Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment as specified under Regulation 32(7A):

During the financial year 2023-24, the Company successfully issued 27,00,000 equity shares at an issue price of ₹ 90 per share through a preferential allotment to select allottees. This issuance resulted in a capital raise of ₹ 24.30 crore (Rupees Twenty-Four Crore and Thirty Lakh).

Additionally, the Company filed the Statement of Deviation and Variation with both the National Stock Exchange of India (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE) for the quarter ending December 2023, confirming that there were no deviations or variations.

h) Disclosure on acceptance of recommendations made by Board Committees:

During FY 2023-24, various recommendations were made by the Committees to the Board of Directors, which were all accepted by the Board, after due deliberations.

i) Certificate on Disqualification:

The Company has obtained a Certificate pursuant to the Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the LODR, from M/s Yogesh Dabholkar & Co., Practicing Company Secretary, confirming that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the companies either by the



Securities and Exchange Board of India or the Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

j) Fees paid to Statutory Auditors:

The fees paid to the statutory auditors are given under the Note 38 of the standalone financial statements forming part of this Annual Report.

 bisclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

Disclosures under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, forms part of Directors Report.

 Disclosure by the Company and its subsidiaries of Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount:

Not Applicable

m) Compliance with Schedule V:

The Company is in compliance of all the requirements mentioned in sub- paras (2) to (10) of section C of Schedule V of the LODR.

12. Equity Shares in the Suspense Account

Code of Conduct for prevention of Insider Trading:

The Code of Conduct pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015 has been operational and put in place and adhered thereto.

n) Declaration Regarding Compliance with the company's code of conduct:

A Code of Business Conduct & Ethics has been adopted for Directors and the Senior Management and placed on the website of the Company <u>www.trejhara.com</u> All Board members and senior management have affirmed compliance with the code for the period ended 31st March, 2024.

o) Compliance Certificate:

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(8) of the LODR, Mr. Amit Sheth, Whole Time Director and Mr. Vimal Garachh, Chief Financial Officer of the Company has issued a certificate to the Board, for the period ended 31st March, 2024.

In terms of Clause F of the Schedule V of the LODR, the details in respect of equity shares lying in the suspense accounts which were issued in demat form and physical form, respectively, are as under:

	Der	nat	Phys	cal	
Particulars	Number of shareholders	Number of Equity shares	Number of shareholders	Number of Equity shares	
Aggregate Number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying as on 1 st April, 2023.	1	35	Nil	Nil	
Number of shareholders who approached the Company for transfer of shares and shares transferred from suspense account during the period under review.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from suspense account during the year;	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Aggregate Number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying as on 31 st March, 2024.	1	35	Nil	Nil	

13. Means of Communication

Quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial results of the Company are communicated to the stock exchanges immediately after the same are approved by the Board and those are published in prominent English (Financial Express) and Marathi (Loksatta) newspapers. The results and other news releases are also posted on the Company's website, www.trejhara.com.

14. General Information

a) Company Registration Details:

The Company is registered in the State of Maharashtra. The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is L72900MH2017PLC292340.

b) Annual General Meeting:

Date & Time	: Friday, September 27, 2024 at 12.00 noon.
Venue	: Meeting is being conducted through Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") pursuant to the MCA Circular No. 9/2023 dated 25 th September, 2023 and Securities Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/ CIR/2023/167 dated October 07, 2023 issued in this regard.

c) Financial Calendar: (Tentative)

First quarter results	: On or before 10 August, 2024
Second quarter results	: On or before 10 November, 2024
Third quarter results	: On or before 14 February, 2025
Fourth quarter results	: On or before 30 May, 2025
Annual General Meeting	: On or before 30 September, 2025

d) Dividend Payment Date:

Dividend, if declared, shall be paid within the prescribed time limit. Dividend shall be remitted through Electronic Clearing Service (ECS) at approved locations, wherever ECS details are available with the Company, and in other cases, through demand drafts/warrants payable at par.

e) Shares Listed at:

The equity shares of the Company are listed at:

BSE Limited (BSE)	National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,	Exchange Plaza,
Dalal Street,	Bandra Kurla Complex,
Mumbai Samachar Marg,	Bandra (East),
Mumbai - 400001.	Mumbai - 400 051.

f) Payment of Listing Fees:

Listing fees as applicable have been paid to the above Stock Exchanges.

g) Stock Code:

BSE Limited (BSE)	542233
National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)	TREJHARA
Demat ISIN Number in NSDL & CDSL for Equity Shares	INE00CA01015



h) Market Price Data:

	BS	E	NSE	
Month	High (₹)	Low (₹)	High (₹)	Low (₹)
April-2023	66.61	54.65	66.45	54.00
May-2023	93.00	58.05	93.70	57.50
June-2023	80.05	61.41	78.00	61.95
July-2023	74.50	67.00	75.00	66.00
August-2023	93.02	68.60	93.50	68.80
September-2023	117.91	94.88	118.25	95.35
October-2023	151.70	115.40	149.90	115.60
November-2023	196.85	135.65	197.85	134.80
December-2023	220.65	179.05	222.65	178.25
January -2024	209.00	168.80	208.50	167.55
February -2024	195.50	148.50	198.60	150.80
March -2024	169.55	139.30	167.25	139.25

Share Price Performance in comparison to broad-based indicates – BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty (Month-end closing)

Trejhara share price compared with BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty (Month-end closing)

	BS	SE	NSE	
Month	BSE Monthly (₹)	BSE Sensex	NSE Monthly (₹)	NSE – Nifty
April-2023	58.76	61,112.44	58.55	18,065.00
Мау-2023	75.81	62,622.24	76.45	18,534.40
June-2023	68.75	64,718.56	69.10	19,189.05
July-2023	70.00	66,527.67	68.90	19,753.80
August-2023	93.02	64,831.41	93.50	19,253.80
September-2023	113.16	65,828.41	113.35	19,638.30
October-2023	142.10	63,874.93	142.00	19,079.60
November-2023	196.85	66,988.44	197.85	20,133.15
December-2023	180.00	72,240.26	180.00	21,731.40
January -2024	168.80	71,752.11	167.60	21,725.70
February -2024	166.25	72,500.30	164.00	21,982.80
March -2024	150.75	73,651.35	150.80	22,326.90

i) Registrar and Transfer Agent:

Name	Bigshare Services Private Limited.
Address for correspondence	Office No S6-2, 6 th floor Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400093, India.
Telephone No.	Tel: 022-62638200 Fax: 022-62638299
RTA Website	Website: www.bigshareonline.com

j) Share Transfer System:

The Stakeholders Relationship/Investors Grievances & Share Transfer Committee approve transfer of shares.

Valid share transfer documents, if any, are processed and duly endorsed share certificate are dispatched to the respective transferees, within prescribed time. In terms of Regulation 40(9) of the LODR, a practicing Company Secretary audits share transfer process, and issues a certificate, which is submitted to the stock exchanges.

In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI LODR 2015, as amended, securities can be transferred only in dematerialized form w.e.f. April 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Transfers of equity shares in electronic form are effected through the depositories with no involvement of the Company. All requests for dematerialization of shares are processed and the confirmation is given to respective Depositories i.e., National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited, generally within 21 days. The Company obtains yearly certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice to the effect that all certificates have been issued within thirty days of the date of lodgement of the transfer, sub division, consolidation and renewal as required under Regulation 40(9) of SEBI LODR 2015 and files a copy of the said certificate with the concerned Stock Exchanges.

k) Shareholding Profile as on 31st March, 2024:

1) Distribution of Shareholding

Range		No. of Shareholders	% of Total Holders	Total Capital (₹ lakhs)	% of Total Capital
1	5,000	9217	86.50	7858950	5.41
5,001	10,000	543	5.09	4459290	3.07
10,001	20,000	331	3.11	5107050	3.51
20,001	30,000	140	1.31	3615150	2.49
30,001	40,000	68	0.64	2453790	1.69
40,001	50,000	76	0.71	3653290	2.51
50,001	1,00,000	130	1.22	9704470	6.68
1,00,001	9999999999999999	151	1.42	108310990	74.61



2) Categories of Shareholding as on 31st March 2024:

Category of shareholders	No. of shareholders	No. of Equity Shares	Nominal Value of Equity (in ₹)	Percentage Holding
Promoter	2	2402303	24023030	16.55
Promoter Group	6	946034	9460340	6.52
Institution (Domestic)				
Institutions (Foreign)				
Central Government / State Government(s)				
Non-institutions				
Directors and their relatives (excluding independent directors and nominee directors)	1	111	1110	0
Key Managerial Personnel	2	2	20	0
Relatives of promoters (other than "Immediate Relatives" of promoters disclosed under "Promoter and Promoter Group" category)	0	0	0	0
Trusts where any person belonging to "Promoter and Promoter Group" category is "trustee", "beneficiary", or "author of the trust"	0	0	0	0
Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)	1	96	960	0
Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital up to ₹ 2 lakhs	9778	3916954	39169540	26.98
Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 2 lakhs	53	3834657	38346570	26.42
Non-Resident Indians (NRIs)	177	856237	8562370	5.90
Foreign Nationals	1	2000	20000	0.01
Foreign Companies	1	297992	2979920	2.05
Bodies Corporate	78	1474247	14742470	10.16
Any Other (specify)	324	785665	7856650	5.41
Total	10425	14516298	145162980	100.00

I) Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity:

The Equity Shares of the Company are available for trading in the dematerialised form under both the Depositories viz. National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") and Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL"). The entire Promoter and Promoter Group holdings are in dematerialised form and the same is in compliance with the SEBI directions.

99.67% of equity shares have been dematerialized as on 31st March 2024.

Shares held in Demat mode in NSDL :	63.26%
Shares held in Demat mode in CDSL :	36.41%
Physical :	0.33%
Total	100 %

m) Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity:

The Company's shares are traded compulsorily in dematerialized form and are available for trading with both the depositories, namely, National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services of (India) Limited (CDSL).

n) Impact of Convertible Instruments:

As on the date of this Report, there are no outstanding Convertible Instruments which can be converted into Equity Shares.

o) Plant Location:

In view of the nature of the Company's business viz. Information Technology Services, the Company operates from various offices in India and abroad and does not have any manufacturing plant.

p) Book Closure:

The Company has not recommended any dividend for FY 23-24 hence, the requirement of book closure is not mandatory.

q) Financial Year: 01 April to 31 March

r) Dividend Profile:

Financial Year	Dividend Declared (₹)	Date of Declaration	Dividend Payment Date
2020-21	No Dividend was declared for the FY 2020-21 to conserve resources in order to meet any unforeseen contingencies in these times of Covid-19 pandemic.	NA	NA
2021-22	₹ 0.50 per Equity share of ₹ 10 each	26 th September, 2022	28 th September, 2022
2022-23	No Dividend was declared for the FY 2022-23 to conserve resources	NA	NA

s) Credit rating:

The Company has not obtained any credit rating.

t) Contact Person for Enquires:

Mr. Shardul Inamdar – Company Secretary Email: investor@trejhara.com The above email address is a designated email address where investors can mark their grievances.

u) Address for Correspondence Trejhara Solutions Limited Registered Office:

Registered Office: Unit no. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot no. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai - 400701



PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARIES' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

To, The Members, Trejhara Solutions Limited

I have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Trejhara Solutions Limited ("the Company") for the year ended on March 31, 2024 as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation of 46 and para C, D& E of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. My examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, and representation made by the management, I certify that the Company, to the extent applicable, has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation of 46 and para C, D& E of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 subject to following:

 For the period from 28th August, 2023 till 11th December, 2023, Composition of Board of Directors (with regard to Woman Director and Minimum Number of Directors on Board), Nomination and Remuneration Committee (with regard to minimum number of Directors, Independent Directors in the committee and Chairperson of the Committee), Stakeholders Relationship Committee (with regard to Chairperson of the Committee and minimum number of Directors, Independent Directors in the committee) was not in conformity with the Listing Regulations.

- The office of one of the Director on the Board was vacated on 27th August, 2023 which was not filled within prescribed time of 3 months from the date of such vacancy.
- The chairperson of Stakeholders Relationship Committee was not present for the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 29th September, 2023.
- Independent director of the Company, was not appointed on the board of directors of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L., being the material subsidiary of the Company.

I state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Dombivli

Date: 26th July, 2024

For **Yogesh D. Dabholkar& Co.,** Practicing Company Secretary

Yogesh D. Dabholkar Proprietor FCS No: 6336. COP No: 6752. UDIN: F006336F000830918. PR No: 990/2020.

42 Trejhara Solutions Limited

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To, The Members, Trejhara Solutions Limited, Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai Thane, Maharashtra-400701.

I have examined the relevant disclosures provided by the Directors (as mentioned in Table A) to Trejhara Solutions Limited having CIN: L72900MH2017PLC292340 and having registered office at Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai, Thane, Maharashtra-400701 (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information, based on verifications of Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in and the disclosures provided by the Directors (as mentioned in Table A)to the Company, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company (as mentioned in Table A)have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India or Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or such other Statutory Authority as on March 31, 2024.

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on my verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
Sr. No.	Name of Directors	Director Identification Number	Date of appointment in the Company
1.	Mr. Amit Ramesh Chandra Sheth	00122623	10 th March 2017
2.	Mr. Mahendra Singh Mehta	00376396	06 th August 2018
3.	Mr. Paresh Chandulal Zaveri	01240552	10 th March 2017
4.	Ms. Kalpana Kishore Sah*	05177661	06 th August 2018
5.	Mr. Tushar Kantilal Ranpara	01494542	09 th October 2020
6.	Mr. Snehal Arvind Pandit	08910308	09 th October 2020
7.	Ms. Chetana Ramakant Dasare**	09788754	12 th December, 2023

*Retired with effect from 27th August, 2023

For Yogesh D. Dabholkar& Co., Practicing Company Secretary

> Yogesh D. Dabholkar Proprietor FCS No: 6336. COP No: 6752. UDIN: F006336F000830808 PR No: 990/2020

> > 43

Table A



## CERTIFICATION

Τo,

The Board of Directors Trejhara Solutions Limited.

We the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer of Trejhara Solutions Limited ("the Company") to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- A) We have reviewed (Standalone and Consolidated) financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2024 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - 1. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - 2. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violate of the Company's code of conduct.
- C) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
  - 1. There are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - 2. There are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - 3. There have been no instances of significant fraud and the involvement therein of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.
- E) We hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and senior management personnel have confirmed compliance with code of conduct of the Board of Directors and senior management personnel.

## For Trejhara Solutions Limited

Amit Sheth Chairman & Whole Time Director Vimal Garachh Chief Financial Officer

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : 26th July, 2024

# Consolidated Financial Statements



## **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Members of Trejhara Solutions Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Opinion

I have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** (herein after referred as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 3st March, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein after referred to as "the Consolidated Financial Statements")

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2024, and their consolidated profit, their consolidated changes in equity and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

## **Basis of Opinion**

I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. My responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Group, in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

## **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, were of most significance in my audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. There are no key audit matters to be disclosed.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

During the year, the Group has made impairment provision on certain assets (net) that have no future economic benefits and accordingly these assets have been provided for impairment to the extent of its realisable value. Consequently, the Group has brought down the value of the assets (net), to the extent of ₹ 11,859.20 Lakhs, due to significant change in the post pandemic economic environment causes uncertainty of asset realization (Refer to Note 31)

My report is not modified in respect of the above matters.

## Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report, Shareholders' Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and my auditor's report thereon.

My opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the consolidated financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, I am required to report that fact. I have nothing to report in this regard.

## Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

## Management Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Act, that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, I am also responsible for expressing my opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements,



## Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which I am the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. I remain solely responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which I am the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Other Matter**

The accompanying Statement includes the audited financial statement and other financial information, in respect of two subsidiaries, whose financial statement include total assets of ₹ 6,683.32 lakhs as at 31st March,

2024, total revenues of ₹ 2,166.46 lakhs, total net profit/ (loss) after tax of ₹(5,240.07) lakhs, total comprehensive income/(loss) of ₹ (5,248.63) lakhs, for the year ended on that date, and net cash inflows of ₹ 11.01 lakhs for the year ended 31st March, 2024, as considered in the Statement which have been audited by their respective independent auditors. The independent auditor's report on the financial statement and other information of these entities have been furnished to us by the Management and my opinion on the Statement in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries is based solely on the reports of such auditors and the procedures performed by me.

The accompanying Statement includes the unaudited financial statement and other financial information, in respect of one subsidiary, whose financial statement includes total assets of ₹ Nil lakhs as at 31st March 2024, total revenues of ₹ 30.11 lakhs, total net profit after tax of ₹ 17.05 lakhs, total comprehensive income of ₹ 17.20 lakhs for the year ended on that date and net cash outflow of ₹ Nil lakhs for the year ended 31st March 2024. The financial statements of these entities have neither been audited by me nor by other auditor. This unaudited financial statements have been approved and furnished to me by the Holding Company's Management and my opinion on the consolidated financial results, in so far it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on such unaudited financial statements.

My opinion on the consolidated financial statements is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to the financial statement and other financial information.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on my audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditor on separate financial statements and the other financial information of a subsidiary as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph, I report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - (a) I have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of my knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of my audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - (b) In my opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from my

STATUTORY REPORTS

## Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

examination of those books and the report of the other auditors.

- (c) The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) In my opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules there under.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors of the Group companies are disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to my separate Report in "Annexure A".
- (g) In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me, the managerial remuneration for the year ended 31st March, 2024 has been paid/ provided by the Company to its directors in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended in my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me and based on the consideration of the other financial information of the subsidiaries as noted in the "Other matter" paragraph:
  - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations as at 31st March, 2024 on the consolidated financial position of the Group- Refer Note 32 to the consolidated financial

statements.

iv

- ii. The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii. There are no such amounts which are required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India during the year ended 31st March, 2024.
  - (a) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to me that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
    - (b) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to me that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Holding



## Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by me on the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to my notice that has caused me to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries, incorporated in India.

vi. Based on my examination, which included test checks, performed by me on the the Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India, has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of my audit I did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

> As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024

2. With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order"/ "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by me for the Holding Company and its subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, I report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For Bansi Khandelwal & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 145850W

Bansi V. Khandelwal (Proprietor) Membership No. 138205 UDIN: 24138205BKBKD6590

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : May 23, 2024

## **Annexure A**

## To the Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of Trejhara Solutions Limited

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

I have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** ("the Company") as of 31st March, 2024 in conjunction with my audit of the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the "Group") for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting ("the Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements based on my audit. I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects

My audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. My audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial control system with reference to financial statements.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

company's internal financial controls with reference Α to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In my opinion, the Group, have in all material respects, an adequate internal financial control system with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2024, based on the internal controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Holding Company, considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For Bansi Khandelwal & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 145850W

Bansi V. Khandelwal (Proprietor) Membership No. 138205 UDIN: 24138205BKBKD6590

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : May 23, 2024



## Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2024

			(₹ in lakhs)
	Note	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	30.42	65.95
(b) Right of Use Assets	3.1	128.76	217.05
(c) Other Intangible Assets	4	2,214.06	2,962.86
(d) Intangible Assets under Development	4.3	585.11	4,335.87
(e) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	5	0.25	9.28
(ii) Other Financial Assets	6	0.67	0.67
(f) Income Tax Assets (net)		28.59	21.99
(g) Deferred Tax Assets (net)	8	69.19	88.48
(h) Other Non Current Assets	7	8,701.50	9,141.47
		11,758.55	16,843.62
Current Assets			
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade Receivables	9	1,357.65	1,740.77
(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	10	202.03	154.66
(iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above	11	4.31	2.46
(iv) Other Financial Assets	12	7,343.76	2,492.33
(b) Other Current Assets	13	3,430.76	13,406.12
		12,338.50	17,796.34
TOTAL		24,097.05	34,639.96
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	14	1,451.63	1,181.63
(b) Other Equity	15	20,669.13	18,646.92
Total Equity		22,120.76	19,828.55
Liabilities			
Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16	25.85	1,753.42
(ii) Lease Liabilities	36	47.22	133.42
(b) Provisions	17	119.06	199.56
		192.13	2,086.40
Current Liabilities			· · · ·
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	18	58.79	90.86
(ii) Lease Liabilities	36	86.20	82.92
(iii) Trade Payables	19		
Total Outstanding Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises		30.96	23.07
Total Outstanding Dues other than Micro and Small Enterprises		856.68	557.34
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	20	484.39	11,020.11
(b) Other Current Liabilities	21	194.48	850.45
(c) Provisions	22	36.30	60.42
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (net)	23	36.36	39.84
		1,784.16	12,725.01
TOTAL		24,097.05	34,639.96
Summary of Material Accounting Policies	1-2	,,	
The accompanying notes 3-45 are an integral part of Consolidated financial statements			

As per our attached report of even date FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal

Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth

Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

Vimal Garachh

Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 Paresh Zaveri Director DIN : 01240552

DIN : 01240552 Place: Singapore May 23, 2024

Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

## Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March, 2024

		Note	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	(₹ in lakhs) For the year ended 31 March, 2023
1	ncome		51 Warch, 2024	51 March, 2025
	(a) Revenue from Operations	24	2,284.69	2,243.37
	(b) Other Income	25	167.24	48.48
	(c) Total Income ((a)+(b))		2,451.93	2,291.85
2 1	Expenses			
	(a) Operating Expenses	26	418.50	593.72
	(b) Employee Benefits Expenses	27	1,031.14	1,145.77
(	(c) Finance Costs	28	102.90	219.99
	(d) Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	29	406.70	241.75
	(e) Other Expenses	30	228.62	220.31
(	(f) Total Expenses ((a) to (e))		2,187.86	2,421.55
3 I	Profit/ (Loss) Before Exceptional Items and Tax (1(c)-2(f))		264.07	(129.70)
<b>4</b> I	Exceptional Items	31	1,233.38	(22,565.57)
5 I	Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (3+4)		1,497.45	(22,695.28)
	Tax Expense:			
	(a) Current Tax		95.41	76.38
(	(b) Deferred Tax Credit		(1.53)	(516.72)
(	(c) Total Tax Expenses		93.88	(440.34)
7 I	Profit/ (Loss) after Tax from Continuing Operations [ 5 - 6(c) ]		1,403.57	(22,254.94)
<b>8</b> I	Profit/ (Loss) from Discontinued Operations	41	760.49	(7,399.97)
	Fax Expenses of Discontinued Operations:			
	(a) Current Tax		171.39	255.63
	(b) Deferred Tax Charge		20.80	2.33
(	(c) Total Tax Expenses		192.19	257.96
	Profit/ (Loss) after Tax from Discontinued Operations [ 8 - 9(c)] Other Comprehensive Income/ (Loss)		568.30	(7,657.93)
	(a) Re-measurement (Loss)/ Gain on defined benefit plans (Net of Tax)		(12.68)	6.10
	<ul> <li>(b) Foreign Exchange (Loss)/ Gain Difference on Translation of Financial Statements of Foreign Subsidiaries</li> </ul>		(8.40)	(905.06)
12	Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) (7+10+11)		1,950.79	(30,811.83)
13 I	Earnings per equity share (for Continuing Operation)	35		
-	- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)		11.04	(188.34)
I	Earnings per equity share (for Discontinued Operation)			
-	- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)		4.47	(64.81)
I	Earnings per equity share (for Continuing and Discontinued Operation)			
-	- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)		15.51	(253.15)
The o	accompanying notes 3 to 45 are an integral part of Consolidated financia	l stateme	nts	

As per our attached report of even date

FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Navi Mumbai

Vimal Garachh

May 23, 2024

Director

Paresh Zaveri

DIN : 01240552 Place: Singapore May 23, 2024

## Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March, 2024

anges in equity share capital Restated balance as at Changes in equity share capital Balance as at due to prior period errors 1 April, 2023 during the year 31 March, 2024	- 1,451.63 270.00 1,451.63	anges in equity share capital Restated balance as at Changes in equity share capital Balance as at due to prior period errors 1 April, 2022 due to prior period errors 31 March, 2023	- 1,181.63 - 1,181.63
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors		Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	1
(a) Equity Share Capital Balance as at 1 April, 2023	1,181.63	Balance as at 1 April, 2022	1,181.63

# (b) Other Equity

			Attrik	Attributable to the equity holders of the parent	ity holders of the	parent		
	Equity		Reserve and Surplus	id Surplus		Foreign	Other	
raruculars	component of Financial Instrument	Securities Premium	Capital Reserve	Statutory Reserve	Retained Earnings	Currency Translation Reserve	Comprehensive Income	Total
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	1,862.69	24,585.16	337.10	1,871.57	14,089.16	3,557.84	47.93	46,351.45
Deficit of Statement of Profit and Loss			1	1	(29,912.87)	1		(29,912.87)
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	1	I	1	1	1	   	(898.96)	(898.96)
Total Comprehensive Income	1	1	1	•	(29,912.87)	•	(898.96)	(30,811.83)
Dividend Appropriation	1		1		(29.08)	1	1	(20.08)
Addition during the year	1	1	I	172.16	1	2,994.22	1	3,166.38
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	1,862.69	24,585.16	337.10	2,043.73	(15,882.79)	6,552.06	(851.03)	18,646.92
Surplus of Statement of Profit and Loss	1	1	T	1	1,971.87	1	1	1,971.87
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	1	1	1	1	1	1	(21.08)	(21.08)
Total Comprehensive Income	1	1	1	1	1,971.87	1	(21.08)	1,950.79
Addition /(Deduction) during the year	(1,862.69)	2,160.00	I	1	1	1	1	297.31
On Account of Divestment of Investment	1	1	1	(2,043.73)	7,960.91	(6,143.06)	1	(225.89)
Balance as at 31 March, 2024	1	26,745.16	337.10	ı	(5,950.02)	409.00	(872.11)	20,669.13
The accompanying notes 3 to 45 are an integral part of Cons	ntearal part of Con	solidated finan	olidated financial statements					

The accompanying notes 3 to 45 are an integral part of Consolidated financial statements

As per our attached report of even date FOR BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO. Firm Registration No. 145850W Chartered Accountants

## **Bansi V Khandelwal** Proprietor

Membership No 138205

# Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Trejhara Solutions Limited CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth Chairman & Director Place: Navi Mumbai DIN: 00122623 May 23, 2024

DIN: 01240552 Paresh Zaveri

Director

## Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai Vimal Garachh May 23, 2024

Place: Singapore May 23, 2024

## Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai Shardul Inamdar May 23, 2024



₹ in lakhs)

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended 31 March, 2024

			For the year ended	
			31 March, 2024	31 March, 2023
Α	Cash Flow from Operating Activities			
	Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (including discontinued Operation)		2,257.93	(30,095.25)
	Adjustments : Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment		406.70	8,871.82
	Interest Income		(90.72)	(57.61)
	Interest Expenses		101.44	213.23
	Credit Balance Written back/ Provision /(Reversal) for Doubtful Debts		-	(3.81)
	Gain on sale of Business and divestment of investment		(13,092.58)	(0.01)
	Exceptional loss		11,859.20	22,565.57
	Foreign Exchange Loss/ (Gain) (net)		(72.28)	50.61
	Operating Profit before working capital changes		1,369.69	1,544.56
	Movements in Working Capital			
	Decrease/ (Increase) in Trade Receivables and Other Assets		(2,977.33)	(1,322.29)
	Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables and Other liabilities		(10,412.80)	1,933.18
			(13,390.13)	610.89
	Cash Generated / (Used in) from Operating Activities		(12,020.44)	2,155.45
	Income Taxes paid (net of refund)		(276.85)	(304.16)
	Net cash Generated / (Used in) from Operating Activities	(A)	(12,297.29)	1,851.29
в	Cash flow from Investing Activities			
	Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment and Other Intangible Assets		(337.21)	(42.22)
	Increase in Capital Advance		-	(965.00)
	Proceeds from Sale of Interact DX Business		13,975.82	-
	Loans/Advances (given to)/ Repaid from Others		53.01	(15.00)
	Interest Received		36.18	18.32
	Fixed Deposit with Bank		(1.84)	
	Net cash Generated/ (Used in) from Investing Activities	(в)	13,725.96	(1,003.90)
с	Cash flow from Financing Activities			
	Repayment of Long-Term Borrowings		(3,589.31)	(624.75)
	Proceeds/ (Repayments) of Short-Term Borrowings		(33.02)	61.10
	Proceeds from Issuance of Equity shares		2,430.00	
	Repayment of Lease Liabilities		(91.31)	(73.55)
	Dividend paid		-	(59.08)
	Interest Paid	<i>(</i> )	(97.66)	(69.42)
	Net cash Used in Financing Activities	(c)	(1,381.30)	(765.70)
	Net Increase In Cash and Cash Equivalents	(A+B+C)	47.37	81.69
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of year		154.66	72.97
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of year		202.03	154.66
	Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents (Refer Note 10)			
	Bank balance in Current Account		186.80	141.87
	Cash in Hand		15.23	12.79
			202.03	154.66

a) Statement of cash flows has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in the Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" as specified in the

Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

The accompanying notes 3 to 45 are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our attached report of even date FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal

Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

#### Vimal Garachh

Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 Paresh Zaveri Director DIN : 01240552 Place: Singapore May 23, 2024

#### Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

Annual Report 2023-24

# Trejhara

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## General Information and Summary of Material Accounting Policies

## 1. Company Overview

Trejhara Solutions Limited ('hereinafter referred to as "the Company" or "the Parent Company") and its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Group") is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai 400701, Maharashtra, India.

The Group is a technology products and solutions provider that helps enterprises Accelerate Digital Innovation, Securely and Efficiently. The Group's new age technology helping organizations to expand their digital footprint through innovation and analytical capabilities. The Group's Supply Company's Supply Chain Management product provides end-to-end integrated logistics solutions to its key customers across the globe. The Company has also offered IT consulting.

## 2. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

## 2.1. Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time and Other provisions of the Act to the extent notified and applicable

## 2.2. Basis of Preparation & Presentation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared and presented under historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values or at amortised cost at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date.

The statement of Consolidated financial position (including Consolidated statement of changes in equity) and the Consolidated statement of profit and loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. The Consolidated cash flow statement has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Cash Flow Statements". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Consolidated balance sheet and Consolidated statement of profit and loss, as prescribed in Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of accounts along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Group's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out under Ind AS and in the Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in Cash and Cash Equivalents, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or noncurrent classification of assets and liabilities

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹), which is also its functional currency. All amounts have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs unless otherwise indicated. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupees

## 2.3. Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements relate to the Group. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities. Interest in associates and the joint venture are accounted for using the equity

method. The financial statements of entities are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences and until the date on which control ceases. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following bases.

- (a) The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries are consolidated by combining like items of assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses and cash flows after fully eliminating intra group balances and intra group transactions resulting in unrealized profit or loss in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") 110 "Consolidated Financial Statements" as referred to in the Indian Accounting Standards Rules, 2015 and as amended from time to time.
- (b) Investments in subsidiaries are eliminated and differences between the costs of investment over the net assets on the date of investment or on the date of the financial statements immediately preceding the date of investment in subsidiaries are recognised as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be. Investment in associates and joint ventures are initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (OCI) of equity accounted investees, until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases. When the Group's share of loss in an equity accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.
- (c) The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform Accounting Policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as far as possible, as the standalone financial statements of the Company.

## 2.4. Key Accounting Estimate and Judgements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported balances of Assets and Liabilities, Disclosure relating to Contingent Liabilities as at date of financial statements and reported statement of Income and Expense for the period presented. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Estimates & underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements pertaining to in the respect of useful lives of property, plant and equipment, provision for income tax and valuation of deferred tax assets and other provisions and contingent liabilities. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Group and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances

## Useful lives of property, plant and equipment including Intangible Assets

The Group reviews the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expense in future periods.(The policy for the same has been explained under note 2.6)

**Income Taxes**: The Group provides for tax considering the applicable tax regulations and based on probable estimates.

The recognition of deferred tax assets is based on availability of sufficient taxable profits in the Group against which such assets can be utilized. (The policy for the same has been explained under note 2.10)

**Provisions and contingent liabilities**: Provision is recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions and contingent liabilities are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. (The policy for the same has been explained under note 2.17)



## 2.5. Revenue Recognition

Revenue from software development and consulting services is recognized either on time and material basis or fixed price basis, as the case may be. Revenue on time and material and job contracts is recognized as and when the related services are performed (units delivered, efforts expended, number of transactions processed etc.) and revenue from the end of last invoicing to reporting date is recognized as unbilled revenue. Invoicing in excess of revenues are recognized as unearned revenues. Revenue on fixed price contracts is recognized where performance obligations are satisfied over time and there is no uncertainty as to measurement or collectability of consideration on the percentage of completion method. Efforts and costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion since there is direct relationship between input and productivity.

Revenue from sale of licenses, where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the point in time when the related license is made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and annual maintenance. In accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115, when implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement, the license and implementation have been identified as two separate performance obligations. The transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligations based on their respective selling prices. Maintenance revenue in respect of software products and other products/ equipment is recognised on pro rata basis over the period of the underlying maintenance agreement. Revenue is net of discounts/ price incentives which are estimated and accounted based on the terms of the contracts and excludes applicable indirect taxes

Revenue from leasing income is recognised on pro-rata basis over the period of the contract.

Unearned and deferred revenue represents contractual billings/money received in excess of revenue recognised as per the terms of the contract. Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis using effective interest rate method.

## 2.6. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property plant and equipment (PPE) are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost includes expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and cost incurred for bringing the asset to its present location and condition for its intended use.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Property, plant and equipment which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as "Capital work-in-progress" and are stated at cost.

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the straight line method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 with the exception of the following:

- Computers is depreciated in 6 years and Plant and machinery and Computer used for project is depreciated in 5 years based on technical evaluation of useful life done by the management.
- ii) Leasehold improvements are amortized over the period of lease term or useful life, whichever is lower.
- iii) Assets taken on lease are depreciated over the shorter of lease term or their useful lives.

Individual assets costing up to Rupees five thousand are depreciated in full in the period of purchase.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of PPE is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively.

## 2.7. Intangible Assets

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequently, intangible

assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues, if not, it is impaired or changed prospectively basis revised estimates.

Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straightline basis over the period of their expected useful lives. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for finite-life intangible assets is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. Computer Software is amortised over a period of 5 years or over license period, whichever is lower.

Expenditure on development cost eligible for capitalisation are carried as intangible assets under development where such assets are not yet ready for their intended use.

Goodwill is initially recognised based on the accounting policy for business combinations. These assets are not amortised but are tested for impairment annually.

## 2.8. Business Combinations

The Group accounts for its business combinations under the acquisition method of accounting using fair valuation of the net asset taken over as per Ind AS 103, Business Combination. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognized and reported separately from goodwill.

Goodwill represents the cost of the acquired businesses in excess of the fair value of identifiable tangible and intangible net assets purchased.

## 2.9. Leases

#### The Group as a Lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for Land and Buildings and Plant & Machinery. The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.
- (iv) the Group has the right to operate the asset; or
- (v) the Group designed the assets in a way that predetermined how and for what purpose it will be used

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short term leases) and leases of low value assets. For these short term and leases of low value assets, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located less any lease incentives received. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates. The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

A lease liability is remeasured upon the occurrence of certain events such as a change in the lease term or a change in an index or rate used to determine lease payments. The remeasurement normally also adjusts the leased assets.



Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### The Group as a Lessor

Leases under which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Lease contracts where all the risks and rewards are substantially transferred to the lessee, the lease contracts are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

For leases under which the Group is an intermediate lessor, the Group accounts for the head-lease and the sub-lease as two separate contracts. The sub-lease is further classified either as a finance lease or an operating lease by reference to the RoU asset arising from the head-lease.

#### 2.10. Income Taxes

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. Income Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

Foreign subsidiaries recognize current tax/ deferred tax liabilities and assets in accordance with the applicable local laws.

Current tax is the expected tax payable/receivable on the taxable income/ loss for the year using applicable tax rates at the Balance Sheet date, and any adjustment to taxes in respect of previous years. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax return with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

The Group offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The Group offsets deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding tax base used for computation of taxable Income.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in OCI or in equity).

Tax on income for the current period is determined on the basis of taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act,1961 and based on the expected outcome of assessments / appeals.

The Group uses estimates and judgements based on the relevant rulings in the areas of allowances and disallowances which are exercised while determining the provision for income tax.

## 2.11. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

## 2.12. Foreign Currency Transactions

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in INR, which is also the parent company's functional currency. For each entity/

foreign operation, the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Functional currency of each entity/foreign operation within the Group has been determined based on the primary economic environment in which that entity/foreign operations operate in, the currency in which funds are generated, spent and retained by that entity

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Nonmonetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction

Financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currency is other than Indian Rupees are translated into Indian Rupees as follows:

- a) Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- b) Income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates; and
- c) All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as foreign currency translation reserve for subsequent reclassification to profit or loss on disposal of such foreign operations. The portion of foreign currency translation reserve attributed to noncontrolling interest is reflected as part of noncontrolling interest

## 2.13. Assets Held for Sale

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising of assets and liabilities are classified as " when all the following criteria are met: (i) decision has been made to sell, (ii) the assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition, (iii) the assets are being actively marketed and (iv) sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date. Subsequently, such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as 'held for sale' are measured at the lower of its carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

## 2.14. Discontinued Operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the Company's business that represents a separate line of business that has been disposed of or is held for sale, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Classification as a discontinued operation occurs upon the earlier of disposal or when the operation meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale.

## 2.15. Employee Benefits

## i. Short-Term Employee Benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of availing employee service are classified as short-term employee benefits. This benefits includes salaries and wages, bonus and ex- gratia and compensated absences. The undiscounted amount of shortterm employee benefits to be paid in exchange of employees services are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

## ii. Long Term Employee Benefits

## **Defined Contribution Plans**

A defined contribution plan is a postemployment benefit plan under which an entity pays specified contributions to a separate entity and has no obligation to pay any further amounts. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Provident Fund and Employees State Insurance Corporation ('ESIC'). The Company's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which employee renders the related service.

#### **Defined Benefit Plan**

The Company's gratuity benefit scheme is a defined benefit plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of a defined benefit plan is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and



prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any plan assets is deducted.

The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan, are based on the market yields on Government securities as at the Balance Sheet date.

When the calculation results in a benefit to the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the net total of any unrecognised actuarial losses and past service costs and the present value of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Remeasurement which comprise of actuarial gain and losses, the return of plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest) are recognised in OCI. Plan Assets of Defined Benefit Plans have been measured at fair value.

## 2.16. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

In determining Earnings per Share, the Group considers net profit after tax and includes post tax effect of any exceptional item. Number of shares used in computing basic earnings per share is the weighted average number of the shares, excluding the shares owned by the Trust, outstanding during the period. Dilutive earning per share is computed and disclosed after adjusting effect of all dilutive potential equity shares, if any except when result will be anti – dilutive. Dilutive potential equity Shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

## 2.17. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

The Group creates a provision where there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible or a present obligation that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent Assets are disclosed only when an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

## 2.18. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Group considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

## 2.19. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments also include derivative contracts such as foreign exchange forward contracts.

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss.

## Measurement and Recognition of financial instruments

The Group's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values for the financial

STATUTORY REPORTS

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

instruments. The Group has an established control framework with respect to measurement of fair values. The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the management assesses evidence obtained from third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified. When measuring the fair value of a financial asset or a financial liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the

Inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If inputs used to measure fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of fair value hierarchy, then fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The Group recognises transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

## (A) Financial Assets

## (i) Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## (ii) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## (iii) Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless they are measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognized in statement of profit and loss.

## (iv)Derecognition

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or it transfers the right to receive the contractual cash flow on the financial assets in a transaction in which substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

## (B) Financial Liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of loans, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost.

Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

## Derecognition

The Group derecognized a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) derecognizes from the Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires



## (C) Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. the Group are recognized equity instruments at the proceeds received net off direct issue cost.

## (D) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## 2.20. Impairment of Assets

## (i) Non-financial assets

Non-financial assets are tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they may be impaired. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is increased/ reversed where there has been change in the estimate of recoverable value. The recoverable value is the higher of the assets' net selling price and value in use.

## (ii) Financial assets (other than a fair value)

The Group recognise loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. Loss allowance for the trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at amount equal to life time ECL. For all other financial assets, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12 month ECL, unless there has been significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL. The amount of ECLs (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit and loss.

## 2.21. Recent Pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year ended March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the Company.

Statements
Financial
to the Consolidated
otes to the Co
Notes t

Note 3. Property, Plant and Equipment

Note 3.1 Right of Use Assets

(₹ in lakhs)

						I	
Particulars	Computers	Furniture and Fixtures	Office Equipments	Leasehold Improvement	Total	Particulars	Building
Gross Carrying value							
Balance as at 31 March 2022	398.15	1.61	3.56	4.65	407.97	Balance as at 31 March 2022	34.68
Additions	41.87	I	0.36	1	42.23	Additions	247.49
Deductions	1	I	T	I	1	Depreciation	(65.12)
Other adjustments	2.01	0.01	(2.57)	(10.0)	(0.56)	Other adjustments	1
Balance as at 31 March 2023	442.03	1.62	1.35	4.64	449.64	Balance as at 31 March 2023	217.05
Additions	17.75	I	0.76	1	18.51	Additions	1
Deductions	(273.66)	(1.62)	(1.12)		(276.40)	Depreciation	(90.76)
Other adjustments	0.03	I	I	I	0.03	Other adjustments	2.47
Balance as at 31 March 2024	186.15	'	66.0	4.64	191.78	Balance as at 31 March 2024	128.76
Accumulated Depreciation							
Balance as at 31 March 2022	365.07	1.54	0.69	3.25	370.55		
Depreciation for the year	7.66	0.03	0.17	0.93	8.79		
Deductions	4.30	0.05	I	1	4.35		
Balance as at 31 March 2023	377.03	1.62	0.86	4.18	383.69		
Depreciation for the year	8.64	I	0.11	0.46	9.21		
Deductions	(229.88)	(1.62)	(0.05)	1	(231.55)		
Balance as at 31 March 2024	155.79	I	0.92	4.64	161.35		

3.1 Deduction represents deletion of Gross Carrying Value and Accumulated Depreciation from Property Plant & Equipments on account of sale of Interact DX Business. Note

Other adjustments Includes adjustment relating to foreign exchange gain/ (loss) on account of net translation of Gross Carrying Value and Accumulated Depreciation of foreign subsidiaries and reclassification. 3.2 Note

65.95

0.46

0.49 0.06

I

65.00 **30.36** 

Net Carrying Value As at 31 March 2023 As at 31 March 2024

30.42



## Note 4. Intangible Assets

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Gross Carrying Value		
Opening Balance	3,616.14	547.32
Additions	4.63	3,071.96
Deductions	(486.97)	-
Other adjustments	(287.21)	(3.14)
Closing Balance	2,846.59	3,616.14
Accumulated Amortisation		
Opening Balance	653.28	485.44
Amortisation for the year	306.73	167.84
Deductions	(327.48)	-
Closing Balance	632.53	653.28
Net Carrying Value	2,214.06	2,962.86

- Note 4.1 Deduction represents deletion of Gross Carrying Value and Accumulated Amortisation from Other Intangible Assets on account of sale of Interact DX Business.
- Note 4.2 Other adjustments Includes adjustment relating to foreign exchange gain/ (loss) on account of net translation of Gross Carrying Value and Accumulated Amortisation of foreign subsidiaries and reclassification.

## Note 4.3 Intangible Assets under Development

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Opening Balance	4,335.87	14,749.75
Additions	585.11	-
Capitalised during the year	-	(3,071.96)
Impairment	-	(8,625.72)
Deduction on divestment of Investment*	(4,335.87)	-
Other adjustments	-	1,283.80
Closing Balance	585.11	4,335.87

- Note 4.3(i) * In furtherance to the approval received from Board of Directors and Shareholders of the Company on 09/11/2023 and 06/03/2024 respectively for the divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L. for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 5,427.65 lakhs (US\$ 6.5 Mn).
- Note 4.3(ii) Other adjustments Includes adjustment relating to foreign exchange gain/ (loss) on account of net translation of Gross Carrying Value and Accumulated Amortisation of foreign subsidiaries and reclassification.

(₹ in lakhs)

## Note 4.4. Ageing of Intangible Assets under Development:

(₹ in lakhs)

Ageing of Intangible Assets under Development as on 31 March, 2024

	Amount in Intangible Assets under Development for the period of					
Particulars	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2 to 3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total	
Projects in Progress	585.11				585.11	
Projects temporarily suspended						
Total	585.11				585.11	

#### Ageing of Intangible Assets under Development as on 31 March, 2023

	Amount in Intangible Assets under Development for the period of					
Particulars	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2 to 3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total	
Projects in Progress		-	2,364.87	1,971.00	4,335.87	
Projects temporarily suspended		_	-	-	-	
Total		-	2,364.87	1,971.00	4,335.87	

Project execution plans are modulated on the annual assessment basis and all the projects are executed as per the annual plan.

## Note 5. Non- Current Investments

## (valued at cost unless stated otherwise)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Investment		
Investment in Equity Instruments		
Equity investment in Others carried at cost (unquoted and fully paid up)		
The Saraswat Co-Operative Bank Limited	0.25	0.25
2,500 (31 March, 2023: 2,500) equity shares of par value of ₹ 10 each		
The New India Co-op Bank Limited Nil (31 March, 2023: 90,300) equity shares of par value of ₹ 10 each	-	9.03
	0.25	9.28
Aggregate book value of unquoted non-current investments	0.25	9.28

## **Note 6. Other Financial Assets**

(Unsecured and Considered good)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Security Deposits	0.67	0.67
	0.67	0.67



(₹ in lakhs)

## Note 7. Other Non Current Assets

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Capital Advances	9,141.50	9,141.47
Less: Provision for Impairment	(440.00)	-
	8,701.50	9,141.47

## Note 8. Deferred Tax Assets

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(A) Deferred Tax Assets		
Related to Timing Difference on PPE/ Other Intangible Assets	(0.85)	(1.39)
Related to Employee Benefit Provisions	39.10	65.43
Related to Provisions for Doubtful Debts	24.45	24.45
Related to Others	6.49	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets	69.19	88.48

Management judgement considered in determining provision for income tax, deferred income tax assets and liabilities and recoverability of deferred income tax assets. The recoverability of deferred income tax assets is based on estimates of taxable income for the period over which deferred income tax assets will be recovered.

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
(B) Amounts recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss		
(i) Current Income Tax	266.80	332.01
(ii) Deferred Tax Charge/ (Credit)	19.27	(514.39)
Tax Expense for the year	286.07	(182.38)
(C) Reconciliation of Tax Expenses		
Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax	2,257.94	(30,095.25)
Applicable Tax Rate in India	25.168%	25.168%
Computed Tax Expenses	568.28	(7,574.37)
Add/ (Less) :Tax effect of		
Effect of expenses disallowed for tax purpose	1,645.65	13.50
Effect of expenses allowed for tax purpose	(1,646.49)	(5.39)
Effect of Tax Impact in foreign jurisdictions	(300.64)	7,898.27
Current Tax Provision (i)	266.80	332.01
Incremental Deferred Tax Credit on account of PPE and Other Intangible Assets	(0.53)	(514.12)
Incremental Deferred Tax Charge/ (Credit) on account of Other Assets/ Liabilities	19.80	(0.27)
Deferred tax Charge/ (Credit) (ii)	19.27	(514.39)
Income Tax Expenses (i+ii)	286.07	(182.38)

The Company's weighted average tax rates for the years ended 31 March, 2024 and 31 March, 2023 have been 12.67% and Nil respectively. The effective tax rate for the year ended 31 March, 2024 has been higher primarily as a result of the facts mentioned above.

(₹ in lakhs)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 9. Trade Receivables

(Unsecured and Considered good unless otherwise mentioned)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Considered Good	1,357.65	1,740.77
Considered Doubtful	97.14	97.14
Less : Provision for Doubtful Receivables	(97.14)	(97.14)
	1,357.65	1,740.77

Refer note 40 for Related Party Balances

## Ageing of Trade Receivables Outstanding as at 31 March, 2024

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months to 1 Year	1 to 2 Years	2 to 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	1,010.19	275.93	3.70	67.78	0.05	-	1,357.65
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	_	3.98	29.27	63.89	97.14
	1,010.19	275.93	3.70	71.76	29.32	63.89	1,454.79
Less: Allowance for doubtful Trade Receivables							(97.14)
Total Trade Receivables							1,357.65
Unbilled Revenue (Refer Note 12)							235.66

## Ageing of Trade Receivables Outstanding as at 31 March, 2023

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					ayment	
Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months to 1 Year	1 to 2 Years	2 to 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	1,526.09	198.16	16.13	0.16	-	0.23	1,740.77
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	3.97	29.27	0.07	63.83	97.14
	1,526.09	198.16	20.10	29.44	0.07	64.06	1,837.91
Less: Allowance for doubtful Trade Receivables							(97.14)
Total Trade Receivables							1,740.77
Unbilled Revenue (Refer Note 12)							714.19



(₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Bank Balance with Current Accounts	186.80	141.87
Cash in Hand	15.23	12.79
	202.03	154.66

#### Note 11. Bank Balance other than Cash and Cash Equivalents

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Bank Deposits with less than 12 months' original maturity	3.36	0.25
Earmarked Balance- Unpaid Dividend	0.95	2.21
	4.31	2.46

#### Note 12. Other Financial Assets

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Unbilled Revenue	235.66	714.19
Interest Accrued on Loans & Advance and Deposits	185.00	229.69
Loans to Other Parties	1,495.44	1,548.45
Other Receivable	5,427.66	-
	7,343.76	2,492.33

#### Note 13. Other Current Assets

(Unsecured and Considered good unless otherwise mentioned)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Prepaid Expenses	23.01	30.79
Balance with Government Authority	7.38	7.38
Others Receivables (Refer Note 31.1)	6,950.37	13,367.95
Less: Provision for Impairment	(3,550.00)	-
	3,400.37	13,367.95
	3,430.76	13,406.12

#### Note 14. Share Capital

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Authorised Capital		
1,55,00,000 (31 March, 2023 : 1,30,00,000) equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each	1,550.00	1,300.00
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
1,45,16,298 (31 March 2023: 1,18,16,298) equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up	1,451.63	1,181.63
	1,451.63	1,181.63

#### (i) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	As at 31 M	arch, 2024	n, 2024 As at 31 March, 2023		
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	
Mr. Amit Sheth	6,42,652	4.43	8,38,812	7.10	
Mr. Paresh Zaveri	17,59,651	12.12	17,59,651	14.89	
M/s Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd	7,25,910	5.00	7,25,910	6.15	

#### (ii) Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## (iii) Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than other than cash, bonus shares and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the year-end :

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Equity Shares 1,18,16,298 of ₹ 10 each	-	-	-	-	1,181.63
alloted on account of demerger					

#### (iv) Reconciliation of Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

	31 March, 2024		31 March, 2024 31 March, 2023	
	Number	₹ in lakhs	Number	₹ in lakhs
At the beginning of the year	1,18,16,298	1,181.63	1,18,16,298	1,181.63
Add:- Share alloted on issuance of Equity shares	27,00,000	270.00	-	-
At the end of the year	1,45,16,298	1,451.63	1,18,16,298	1,181.63

Note : During the year, the Allotment committee of Board of Directors in its meeting held on 01/12/2023 approved allotment of 27,00,000 equity shares on preferential basis at an issue price of ₹ 90/- per equity share, as per the relevant provisions of Chapter V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018.

## Trejhara

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 14. Share Capital (Contd.)

(i) Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters/ Promoter Group in Equity Shares as follow:

		Equity Shares Held by Promoters		Equity Shares Held by Promoters	
Name of Promoter/ Promoter Group	As At 31 Mo	arch, 2024	As At 31 Mc	ırch, 2023	% Change during the
	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	year
Paresh Chandulal Zaveri	17,59,651	12.12	17,59,651	14.89	(2.77)
Amit Sheth	6,42,652	4.43	8,38,812	7.10	(2.67)
Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd	7,25,910	5.00	7,25,910	6.15	(1.15)
Niharika B Zaveri	95,674	0.66	95,674	0.81	(0.15)
Hitesh Chandulal Zaveri	70,000	0.48	70,000	0.59	(0.11)
Kavita Paresh Zaveri	53,500	0.37	53,500	0.45	(0.08)
Nalini Ramesh Sheth	700	0.01	700	0.01	-
Ramesh Lallubhai Sheth	150	-	150	_	_
Ashish Ramesh Sheth	100	-	100	-	-
Total	33,48,337	23.07	35,44,497	30.00	

	Equity Shares Held by Promoters As At 31 March, 2023		Equity Shares Held by Promoters As At 31 March, 2022		% Change during the
Name of Promoter/ Promoter Group					
oloup	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	year
Paresh Chandulal Zaveri	17,59,651	14.89	17,59,651	14.89	_
Amit Sheth	8,38,812	7.10	8,38,812	7.10	-
Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd	7,25,910	6.15	3,87,024	3.28	2.87
Insight Holdings Pte. Ltd.	-	-	3,38,886	2.87	(2.87)
Niharika B Zaveri	95,674	0.81	95,674	0.81	-
Hitesh Chandulal Zaveri	70,000	0.59	70,000	0.59	-
Kavita Paresh Zaveri	53,500	0.45	53,500	0.45	-
Nalini Ramesh Sheth	700	0.01	700	0.01	-
Ramesh Lallubhai Sheth	150	-	150	-	-
Ashish Ramesh Sheth	100	-	100	-	-
Total	35,44,497	30.00	35,44,497	30.00	

Note 15. Other Equity

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Capital Reserves		
Opening and Closing Balance	337.10	337.10
Security Premium		
Opening Balance	24,585.16	24,585.16
Additions during the year	2,160.00	-
Closing Balance	26,745.16	24,585.16
Statutory Reserve		
Opening Balance	2,043.73	1,871.57
Add: Foreign Currency Exchange Gain/ (Loss)	-	172.16
Less: on account of Divestment of Investment transferred to Retained Earnings	(2,043.73)	-
Closing Balance	-	2,043.73
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve		
Opening Balance	6,552.06	3,557.84
Additions during the year		2,994.22
Less: on account of Divestment of Investment transferred to Retained Earnings	(6,143.06)	
Closing Balance	409.00	6,552.06
Equity Component of Financial Instrument (Refer note 16 and 40)	-	1,862.69
Surplus/ (Deficit) in Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	(15,882.79)	14,089.16
Add: Profit/ (Loss) for the year	1,971.87	(29,912.87)
Less: Appropriation of Dividend	-	(59.08)
Add: on account of Divestment of Investment	7,960.90	-
Closing Balance	(5,950.02)	(15,882.79)
Other Comprehensive Income		
Opening Balance	(851.03)	47.93
Additions during the year	(21.08)	(898.96)
Closing Balance	(872.11)	(851.03)
	(072.11)	(001.03)
	20,669.13	18,646.92

(₹ in lakhs)



#### Note 15.1

#### (i) Capital Reserve

The Company recognise profit and loss on sale, purchase and cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments to capital reserve.

#### (ii) Securities Premium

Securities Premium is used to record premium on issuance of shares. The reserve shall be utilised in accordance with provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (iii) Statutory Reserve

Statutory Reserve is created in compliance for statutory requirement

#### (iv) Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

Exchange differences arising on translation of the foreign operations are recognised in other comprehensive income as described in accounting policy and accumulated in a separate reserve within equity. The cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss when the net investment is disposed-off

#### (v) Equity Component of Financial Instrument

A compound financial instrument, such as a convertible bond, debenture and preference shares, is split into equity and liability components. When the instrument is issued, the equity component is measured as the difference between the fair value of the compound instrument and the fair value of the liability component.

#### (vi) Retained Earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders

#### (vii) Other Comprehensive Income

Other Comprehensive Income refers to items of income and expenses that are not recognised as a part of the profit and loss account.

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 15.2		(Christian)
Dividend on Equity Shares	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Dividend on equity shares paid during the year:		
Final dividend of ₹ Nil per share for FY 2022-23 (2021-22: ₹ 0.50 per Share)	-	59.08
Proposed dividend on equity shares not recognised as liability		
Final dividend of ₹ Nil for FY 2023-24 (2022-23: ₹ Nil)	-	-

#### Note 16. Borrowings-Non Current

(₹ in lakhs)

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(i)	Redeemable Optionally Convertible debentures (OCDs) (Refer note 15 and 40)	-	1,719.31
(ii)	Loan From Financial Institution (unsecured)	25.85	34.11
		25.85	1,753.42

#### Note 16.1

	Within 1 Year	2-3 Years	4-5 Years
(i) Repayment Schedule	8.26	22.45	3.40

#### Note 17. Provisions -Non Current

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Provision for Gratuity	119.06	199.56
	119.06	199.56

#### Note 18. Borrowings-Current

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Loan repayable on demand		
Loans from Related Parties (Unsecured)	50.53	83.55
Current Maturities of Long-Term Borrowings		
Loan From Financial Institution (unsecured)	8.26	7.31
	58.79	90.86

#### Note 18.1

Loans and advances from related parties are interest free and repayable on demand.



(₹ in lakhs)

#### Note 19. Trade Payables

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises	30.96	23.07
Total outstanding dues other than Micro and Small Enterprises	856.68	557.34
	887.64	580.41

Refer Note 40 for Related Party Balances

#### Ageing of Trade Payables as on 31 March, 2024

	Ou	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
Particulars	Not Due	< 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	5.05	25.91				30.96
(ii) Others	783.31	73.36				856.68
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others		-	-	-		-
Total	788.35	99.28				887.64

#### Ageing of Trade Payables as on 31 March, 2023

<b>_</b>	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Particulars	Not Due	< 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	0.02	22.08	0.97	_	_	23.07
(ii) Others	179.31	376.62	0.88	0.53	-	557.34
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME		-	-	_	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others		-	-	-	-	-
Total	179.33	398.70	1.85	0.53		580.41

#### Note 19. Trade Payables (Contd.)

Note 19.1 Trade payables are non interest bearing and are normally settled on 30 days to 365 days credit term.

#### Note 19.2 Disclosure under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED)

Disclosures under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (as amended)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(i) Principal amount remaining unpaid	30.96	23.07
(ii) Interest amount remaining unpaid	1.30	1.64
(iii) Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
<ul> <li>(iv) Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the period) but without adding interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Act, 2006</li> </ul>	-	-
(v) Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	1.30	1.64
<ul> <li>(vi) Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises</li> </ul>	-	-

Note: Identification of micro and small enterprises is basis intimation received from vendors

#### Note 20. Other Financials Liabilities

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Interest Accrued but not due on borrowings	0.42	2.57
Unclaimed Dividend	0.95	2.21
Employee Payables	108.40	421.00
Provisions for Expenses	374.61	262.27
Other Payables to Related Parties (Refer Note 40)	-	10,332.06
	484.39	11,020.11

#### Note 21. Other Current Liabilities

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Unearned and Deferred Revenue	34.77	383.39
Trade Advance Received from Related Party	108.73	107.25
Statutory Dues Payable	50.97	359.81
	194.48	850.45

77

(₹ in lakhs)



Note 22. Provisions

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Provisions for Gratuity	22.65	26.96
Provisions for Compensated Absences	13.65	33.46
	36.30	60.42

#### Note 23. Current Tax Liabilities (net)

	As at	As at
	31 March, 2024	31 March, 2023
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	36.36	39.84
	36.36	39.84

#### Note 24. Revenue from Operations

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	,
Sales of Software Services and Product Licence	2,284.69	2,243.37
	2,284.69	2,243.37

#### Note 24.1. Disagreegate Revenue Information

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
The disaggregated revenue from contracts with the customers		
(i) Product and Services wise:		
Sale of Software Services	2,284.69	2,243.37
Sale of Product Licence	-	-
Total	2,284.69	2,243.37
(ii) Geography wise:		
Asia-Pacific	2,182.49	2,140.62
Rest of World	102.20	102.75
Total	2,284.69	2,243.37

**Note 24.2** Revenues in excess of invoicing are classified as contract assets (which is referred as unbilled revenues). Changes in contract assets are directly attributable to revenue recognised based on the accounting policy defined and the invoicing done during the year. Applying the practical expedient as given in Ind AS 115, the Company has not disclosed the remaining performance obligation related disclosures as the revenue recognised corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Company's performance completed to date.

**Note 24.3** The Company has transferred its Interactive Communication Business (Interact DX) to Aurionpro with effect from September 30, 2023, in accordance with the terms of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) that the Company agreed into with Aurionpro Solutions Limited ('Aurionpro').

Aurionpro has started the process of executing novation agreements with the Company as well as with previous customers. During the transition time, the Company is billed by Aurionpro of ₹2,513.79 lakhs and in turned back to back billing arrangement, the Company has billed to the erstwhile ultimate customers and reported the revenue by netting off to the extent for the half year ended March 31, 2024.

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Interest Income from Loans and Advance	90.72	45.84
Interest on Fixed Deposit on Bank & others	4.24	0.05
Foreign Exchange Flactuation Gain	72.28	_
Written back of Liabilities	-	2.58
	167.24	48.48

#### Note 26. Operating Expenses

Note 25. Other Income

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Software Service Charges (Refer Note 24.3)	418.50	593.72
	418.50	593.72

#### Note 27. Employee Benefits Expense

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	
Salaries and Incentives	921.59	1,108.32
Contribution to Provident and Other Funds	32.89	28.50
Staff Welfare Expenses	76.66	8.95
	1,031.14	1,145.77

#### Note 28. Finance Costs

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Interest Expenses on:		
- Borrowings	95.22	213.24
- Others	1.46	1.55
Other Financial Charges	6.22	5.20
	102.90	219.99

#### Note 29. Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	9.21	8.79
Amortisation on Other Intangible Assets	306.73	167.84
Depreciation on Right-of-Use Asset	90.76	65.12
	406.70	241.75



#### Note 30. Other Expenses

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	8.65	42.90
Legal and Professional Charges	54.33	44.35
Business Promotion Expenses	11.92	2.18
Short Term Lease (Refer Note 36)	21.14	21.89
Rates and Taxes	25.91	21.57
Electricity Expenses	14.41	2.74
Printing and Stationery	0.59	1.16
Housekeeping Charges	3.48	0.64
Communication Expenses	8.95	2.88
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Loss	-	50.61
Repairs and Maintenance	10.31	3.21
Membership and Subscription Charges	7.11	3.53
Bad Debts	0.08	
Expenditure of Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 34)	20.00	10.00
Others Miscellaneous Expenses	41.74	12.65
	228.62	220.31

#### Note 31. Exceptional Item

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	,
Impairment of Provision*	(11,859.20)	(22,565.57)
Profit on Sale of Interact DX Business**	11,622.01	-
Gain on Divestment of Investment***	1,470.57	_
	1,233.38	(22,565.57)

Note 31.1 *The Management had announced that the business outlook for the regions in which the Company operates, was being reassessed. Such reassessment was necessitated in the wake of the changes in the business environment due to pandemic and general market conditions. The Management, wherever if felt prudent, has decided to be conservative and take impairment of the assets whenever it deems it prudent. Accordingly, the Group has made impairment provision on certain assets to the extent of its realisable value. The Group has brought down the value of the assets to the extent of ₹ 11,859.20 lakhs which has been categorized as an exceptional item in the financial results during the year ended 31 March, 2024. This exceptional item represents a significant and non-recurring transaction or event that is material to the financial performance and position of the Company

**Note 31.2** **The Company completed the sale of the Interactive Communication Business (Interact DX) as a going concern and on a slump sale basis to Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Aurionpro) for an all cash composite consideration of ₹ 14,000 lakhs, which includes equally for the Company's India and Singapore businesses, following shareholder approval on September 29, 2023 and execution of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) on September 30, 2023. The Company has accounted for this transaction in accordance with Ind AS 105 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" and Ind AS 103 "Business Combination" and has considered the 'Agreement Effective Date', i.e. close of business hours on 30/09/2023, as the date of transfer. The gain of ₹ 11,622.01 lakhs on slump sale business being the difference between sale consideration and net assets transferred shown as an exceptional item in the financial results during the year ended 31 March, 2024.

(₹ in lakhs)

#### Note 31. Exceptional Item (contd.)

Note 31.3 ***In furtherance to the approval received from Board of Directors and Shareholders of the Company on 09/11/2023 and 06/03/2024 respectively for the divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L., for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 5,427.65 lakhs (US\$ 6.5 Mn). Exceptional item includes ₹ 1,470.57 lakhs as gain on divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L.

#### Note 32. Contingent Liabilities and Commitment (as represented by the Management)

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(i)	Guarantees given by the Company on behalf of its Subsidiaries	-	_
(ii)	Disputed Liabilities not provided for Taxation matters and legal cases	138.14	331.49
(iii)	Commitments:		
	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) and not provided for	2,262.02	2,262.02

#### Note 33. Segment Reporting

The Company operated in Software Consultancy business which is the only reportable segment. Therefore, the same has not been separately disclosed in line with provision of Ind AS 108 'Operating Segment'.

#### Note 34. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

The details of Corporate Social Responsibility as prescribed under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 is as follows:

		For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
1.	Amount required to be spent by company during the year	17.15	9.66
2.	Amount of spend during the year		
	i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	_
	ii) For purposes other than (i) above	20.00	10.00
3.	Shortfall at the end of the year	-	
4.	Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
5.	Reason for shortfall	-	_
6.	Nature of CSR activities	Education, Betterment of Life, Food & Basic Need of people Sports & Activity	Education, Health, Sanitation & Welfare of Society
7.	Details of related party transactions in relation to CSR Expenditure	Nil	Nil



#### Note 35. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

(₹ in lakhs)

		For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
(a)	Profit/ (Loss) from Continuing Operations attributable to Owners of Company	1,403.57	(22,254.94)
(b)	Profit/ (Loss) from Discontinued Operations attributable to Owners of Company	568.30	(7,657.93)
(c)	Weighted average number of Equity Shares (Basic and Diluted)	12,716,298	11,816,298
(d)	Earnings per Share		
	<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share of ₹ 10 each (Continuing Operations) (In ₹)</li> </ul>	11.04	(188.34)
	<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share of ₹ 10 each (Discontinued Operations) (In ₹)</li> </ul>	4.47	(64.81)
	<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share of ₹ 10 each (Continuing and Discontinued Operations) (In ₹)</li> </ul>	15.51	(253.15)

#### Note 36. Lease

Details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an discounted basis:

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Less than one year	86.20	82.92
One to five years	47.22	133.42
Total	133.42	216.34

Details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on an undiscounted basis:

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Less than one year	119.56	89.29
One to five years	63.85	136.98
Total	183.41	226.27

- (i) The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.
- (ii) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was ₹ 21.14 lakhs (Previous year ₹ 21.89 lakhs) for the year ended 31 March 2024.
- (iii) Effective interest rate in the range of 4% to 5% has been applied to lease liabilities recognised in the balance sheet at the date of initial application.
- (iv) Applied the exemption not to recognize right to use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term on the date of initial application and Leases for which the underlying asset is of low value.

(₹ in lakhs)

#### Note 37. Capital Management

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management. The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and day-to-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence.

The Company monitors capital using gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital.

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
(i) Debt	84.64	1,844.28
Less : Cash and Marketable Securities	202.03	154.66
Net Debt (A)	(117.38)	1,689.62
(ii) Equity (B)	22,120.76	19,828.55
(iii) Capital Gearing Ratio ( A/B )	-	9%

#### Note 38. Employee Benefits

#### **Defined Contribution Plans**

The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards provident fund, ESIC and other funds which is a defined contribution plan. The Company has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as they accrue.

#### **Defined Benefit Plans**

The Company has a scheme for payment of gratuity to all its employees as per the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Company provides for period end liability using the projected unit credit method as per the actuarial valuation carried out by independent actuary. The gratuity plan is a unfunded plan.

The following table sets out the status of the Gratuity Plan as required under Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") 19 "Employee Benefits".

	Gratuity		
Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023	
(i) Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the present value of the defined benefit obligation			
Obligation at the beginning of the year	226.52	227.93	
Interest Cost	11.81	14.59	
Current Service Cost	24.14	31.32	
Past Service Cost	-	-	
Liability Transferred in /Acquisitions	16.28	-	
(Liability Transferred Out/ Divestments)	(110.77)	-	
Actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in other comprehensive income	-	-	
- Change in Demographic Assumptions	-	-	
- Change in financial assumptions	2.43	(9.27)	
- Experience adjustments	10.25	3.18	
Benefits Paid directly by the Employer	(38.95)	(41.21)	
Liabilities Extinguished on Settlement	-	-	
Obligation at the end of the year	141.70	226.52	

83



#### Note 38. Employee Benefits (Contd.)

Particulars		Gratuity		
		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023	
(ii)	Change in plan assets			
	Plan assets at the beginning of the year, at fair value	-	-	
	Interest income	-	-	
	Expected return on plan assets	-		
	Actuarial gain / (loss) recognised in other comprehensive income	-		
	Contributions	-	-	
	Assets Transferred in from other Company	-	-	
	Assets Transferred out to other Company	-	-	
	Benefits paid from the fund	-	-	
	Assets distributed on settlement	-	-	
<i>(</i> )	Plan assets at the end of the year, at fair value	-	-	
(iii)	Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair value of the plan assets			
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	-	-	
	Present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the year	141.70	226.52	
	Net Liability recognized in the Balance Sheet	141.70	226.52	
(iv)	Expense Recognised in Profit or Loss Statement			
	Current Service Cost	24.14	31.32	
	Past Service Cost	-	-	
	Net Interest Cost	11.81	14.59	
	Total	35.95	45.91	
(v)	Amount Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income			
.,	Actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in other comprehensive income	(12.68)	6.10	
	Expected return on plan assets	-		
	Total	(12.68)	6.10	
()				
(vi)	Assumptions			
	Interest rate	7.20%	7.46%	
	Estimated return on plan assets	NA	NA	
	Salary growth rate	7.37%	7.37%	
	Employee turnover rate	For service 4	For service 4	
		year and below	year and below	
		15.25%, and	15.25%, and	
		6.50%,thereafter	6.50%,thereafter	

The estimates, of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 38. Employee Benefits (Contd.)

#### (vii) Particulars of the amounts for the year and Previous years

			Gratuity			
	As at 31 March					
	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020	
Present Value of benefit obligation	141.70	226.52	227.93	216.83	183.39	
Fair value of plan assets			-		_	
Excess of obligation over plan assets (plan assets over obligation)	141.70	226.52	227.93	216.83	183.39	

#### (viii) Sensitivity Analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Discount rate (+ 1% movement)	(8.94)	(16.72)
Discount rate (- 1% movement)	10.13	19.24
Future salary growth (+ 1% movement)	6.58	15.53
Future salary growth (- 1% movement)	(6.92)	(14.47)
Employee turnover (+ 1% movement)	0.27	0.16
Employee turnover (- 1% movement)	(0.33)	(0.24)

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

#### (ix) Maturity analysis of defined benefit plan (fund)

Project benefit payable in future from the date of reporting (Undiscounted)

1 st following year	22.64	26.96
2 nd following year	8.82	13.95
3 rd following year	9.11	14.46
4 th following year	9.31	15.14
5 th following year	21.90	15.61
Sum of 6 to 10 years	51.05	100.11
Sum of 11 years and above	136.10	292.11

#### (x) Expenses Recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss for Next Year

Current Service Cost	12.68
Net Interest Cost	9.16
(Expected Contributions by the Employees)	-
Expenses Recognized	21.84



#### Note 39. Financial Instruments

#### (i) Valuation

All financial instruments are initially recognized and subsequently re-measured at fair value as described below:

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between the willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The fair value of investment in quoted Equity Shares, Bonds, Government Securities, Treasury Bills and Mutual Funds is measured at quoted price or NAV.

The fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.

The financial instruments are categorized into three levels based on the inputs used to arrive at fair value measurements as described below:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; and

Level 2: Inputs other than the quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

The carrying values of the financial instruments by categories were as follows:

				(₹ in lakhs)	
Particulars	As at 31 M	arch, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023		
	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in Level 1,2,3	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in Level 1,2,3	
Financial Assets					
At Amortised Cost					
(i) Investments	0.25	-	9.28		
(ii) Trade Receivables	1,357.65	-	1,740.77		
(iii) Cash and Bank Balance	206.34	-	157.12		
(iv) Other Financial Assets	7,344.43	-	2,493.00	_	
At FVTPL	Nil		Nil		
At FVOCI	Nil	-	Nil		
Financial Liabilities					
At Amortised Cost					
(i) Borrowings	84.64	-	1,844.28		
(ii) Lease Liabilities	133.42		216.34		
(iii) Trade Payables	887.64	-	580.41		
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	484.39	-	11,020.11	-	
At FVTPL	Nil	_	Nil		

#### Note 39. Financial Instruments (Contd.)

#### (ii) Financial Risk Management

The Company's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely market risks, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings, trade payable and other liabilities to manage its operation and the financial assets include trade receivables, deposits, cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices comprise three types of risk: Foreign currency rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risks, such as equity price risk and commodity risk.

**Foreign Currency Risk**: Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The carrying amounts of the Company's net foreign currency exposure (net of forward contracts) denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period as follows:

#### Foreign Currency Risk from Financial Instruments as of:

				(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at 31 March, 2024		As at 31 March, 2024 As at 31 March, 2023		arch, 2023
	US \$	Other Foreign Currency	US \$	Other Foreign Currency	
(i) Trade Receivables	142.05	97.08	127.43	202.06	
(ii) Trade Payables	-	-	(2.37)		
Total	142.05	97.08	125.06	202.06	

(Amount mentioned above is converted into ₹ at the closing exchange rate of respective currency)

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments as mentioned below.

Impact of 2% increase in exchange rate -Gain2.991.942.504.04

If exchange rate is unfavorably affected with increase by 2%, gain shall also accordingly be affected.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates, in cases where the borrowings are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest in the interest rate risk.

87

(∓ in Indda )



(₹ in lakhs)

#### Note 39. Financial Instruments (contd.)

#### **Exposure to Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk of the Company arises from borrowings. The Company endeavor to adopt a policy of ensuring that maximum of its interest rate risk exposure is at fixed rate. The Company's interest-bearing financial instruments are reported as below:

	As at 31 March, 2024	
Fixed Rate Instruments		
Financial Assets	1,870.60	1,920.26
Financial Liabilities	218.48	2,063.18
Floating Rate Instruments		
Financial Assets	-	
Financial Liabilities	-	

#### Fair Value Sensitivity Analysis for Fixed-Rate Instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed-rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for floating-rate instruments

Since there is not any variable-rate instruments, hence impact for the reporting period is Nil.

#### **Equity Price Risk**

The Company is exposed to equity price risks arising from equity investments which is not material.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial conditions, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable.

#### **Trade Receivables**

Our historical experience of collecting receivables is that credit risk is low. Hence, trade receivables are considered to be a single class of financial assets. Credit risk has always been managed by each business segment through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

#### **Other Financial Assets**

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Company generally invests in deposits with banks and financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by international and/or domestic credit rating agencies. Investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, quoted bonds issued by Government and Quasi Government organizations and certificates of deposit which are funds deposited at a bank for a specified time period.

#### **Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk refers to risk of financial distress or extra ordinary high financing cost arising due to shortage of liquid funds in a situation where business conditions unexpectedly deteriorate and require financing. The Company's objective is to maintain at all times optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. Processes and policies related to such risk are overseen by senior management and management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecast on the basis of expected cash flows.

(₹ in lakhs)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Note 39. Financial Instruments (contd.)

The tables below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturities based on their contractual maturities for:

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years
(i) Borrowings	84.64	58.79	10.15	15.70
(ii) Lease Liabilities	133.42	86.20	47.22	
(iii) Trade Payables	887.64	887.64	-	
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	484.39	484.39	-	

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2023	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years
(i) Borrowings	1,844.28	90.86	1,727.92	25.50
(ii) Lease Liabilities	216.34	82.92	133.42	-
(iil) Trade Payables	580.41	580.41	-	-
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	11,020.11	11,020.11	-	-

#### Note 40. Related Parties

#### (A) List of Related Parties : where control exits

#### (i) Key Managerial Person

- 1. Amit Sheth (Chairman and Director)
- 2. Vimal Garachh (Chief Financial Officer)
- 3. Shardul Inamdar (Company Secretary) (w.e.f August 10, 2023)
- 4. Nilesh Kharche (Company Secretary) (upto July 07, 2023)

#### (ii) Other Related Parties

- 1. Aurionpro Solutions Limited
- 2. Aurofidel Outsourcing Limited
- 3. Intellvision Solutions Private Limited
- 4. Aurionpro Solutions Pte. Limited
- 5. PT Aurionpro Solutions
- 6. Integro Technologies Pte. Ltd.
- 7. Intellvisions Software LLC
- 8. Sena System Private Limited
- 9. Kairoleaf Holdings Pte. Ltd.

#### (iii) Independent Directors

- 1. Mahendra Mehta
- 2. Tushar Ranpara
- 3. Kalpana Sah (upto August 27, 2023)
- 4. Chetna Dasara (w.e.f December 12, 2023)

#### (iv) Non Executive Directors

- 1. Paresh Zaveri
- 2. Snehal Pandit



#### Note 40. Related Parties (Contd.)

(₹ in lakhs)

#### (B) Transactions during the year with Related Parties

Par	ticulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
i)	Revenue From Operations	1,879.14	2,693.35
ii)	Operating Expenses	3,515.64	1,059.73
iii)	Employee Benefit Cost	297.32	235.69
iv)	Finance Cost	80.47	-
v)	Other Expenses	179.86	559.00
vi)	Borrowing-Current	50.53	83.55
vii)	Trade Payables	719.69	463.17
viii)	Other Financial Liabilities		
	i) Provision for Expenses	1.62	0.90
	ii) Other Payable	-	10,332.06
	iii) Employee Payable	9.85	9.28
ix)	Other Current Liabilities	108.73	107.25
x)	Other Equity	-	1,862.69
xi)	Borrowing-Non -Current	-	1,719.31
xii)	Other Current Assets	98.28	-
xiii)	Dividend Paid	-	18.36
xiv)	Managerial Remuneration		
	i) Salaries and Other Benefits	172.02	164.85
	ii) Contributions to defined contribution plans	2.22	2.04

#### Note 41. Discontinued Operations

During the year, the Company has completed the sale of the Interactive Communication Business (Interact DX) as a going concern and on a slump sale basis to Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Aurionpro) for an all cash composite consideration of ₹ 14,000 lakhs, which includes equally for the Company's India and Singapore businesses, following shareholder approval on September 29, 2023 and execution of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) on September 30, 2023 ('Agreement Effective Date', i.e. close of business hours on 30/09/2023, as the date of transfer) and divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L. engaged in software business for an aggregate consideration measured at fair value of ₹ 5,427.65 lakhs (US\$ 6.5 Mn).

The Company has accounted this transactions in accordance with Ind AS 105 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" and Ind AS 103 "Business Combination". The corresponding numbers in the financial statements for the previous year have been presented as if these operations were discontinued in the prior year as well.

#### Consolidated Financial Performance related to Discontinued Operations:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Total Income	2,756.46	4,644.58
Expenses	1,995.97	12,044.55
Profit/ (Loss) before Tax	760.49	(7,399.97)
Tax Expenses	192.19	257.96
Profit/ (Loss) after Tax from Discontinued Operations	568.30	(7,657.93)

#### Note 42. Financial information pursuant to Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013

		Net Assets i.e Total Assets minus Total Liabilities		Share in Profit or Loss		Share in Other Com- prehensive Income		Share in Total Com- prehensive Income	
Sr.	Name of Entity	As % of Consoli- dated Net Assets	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	As % of Consol- idated Profit & Loss	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	As % of Other Compre- hensive Income	Amount (₹ in lakhs)	As % of Total Other Compre- hensive Income	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
Α	Parent								
1	Trejhara Solutions Limited	103.56%	22,907.97	25.63%	505.41	60.16%	(12.68)	25.26%	492.73
в	Indian Subsidiary								
2	Auroscient Outsourcing Limited	-26.56%	(5,876.31)	-205.30%	(4,048.28)	-		-207.52%	(4,048.28)
с	Foreign Subsidiaries								
3	Trejhara Pte. Ltd	10.14%	2,243.79	-60.44%	(1,191.79)	40.58%	(8.56)	-61.53%	(1,200.35)
4	Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L	-		0.86%	17.05	-0.74%	0.16	0.88%	17.20
	Sub Total	87.14%	19,275.46	-239.25%	(4,717.61)	100%	(21.08)	-242.91%	(4,738.70)
5	Less: CFS Adjustments/ Eliminations	12.86%	2,845.30	339.25%	6,689.48	-		342.91%	6,689.49
	Total	100%	22,120.76	100%	1,971.87	100%	(21.08)	100%	1,950.79

91



#### Note 43. Disclosure requirements as notified by MCA pursuant to amended Schedule III

- (i) The Group did not have any transactions with companies struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 during the financial year.
- (ii) The Group does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Group for holding any Benami property.
- (iii) The Group has not been declared as a willful defaulter by any lender who has powers to declare a Group as a willful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.
- (iv) The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (v) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall :
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries), or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (vi) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Group shall :
  - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries,
- (vii) The Group does not have transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961)
- (viii) The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017

#### Note 44. Prior Periods Comparative

The previous year figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of the current year.

#### Note 45. Authorisation of Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 23 May, 2024

As per our attached report of even date

FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai

May 23, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

Vimal Garachh Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 Paresh Zaveri

Director DIN : 01240552 *Place*: Singapore May 23, 2024

Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

92 Trejhara Solutions Limited

# Standalone Financial Statements



## **Independent Auditor's Report**

#### To the Members of Trejhara Solutions Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements")

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2024, the profit and the total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis of Opinion**

I have conducted my audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). My responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements' section of my report. I am an independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key Audit Matters ('KAM') are those matters that, in my professional judgement, were of most significance in my audit of the standalone financial statements of the current audit period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. There are no key audit matters to be disclosed.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

I draw attention to Note 30 of the Standalone Financial Statements, As a matter of prudence, Wherein the Company has taken impairment provision to the extent of ₹ 6,494.23 lakhs in the carrying value of its investments and other assets shown as an exceptional item in the standalone financial statements during the year ended 31 March, 2024.

My Opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

## Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual report, but does not include the standalone Ind AS financial statements and my auditor's report thereon.

My opinion on the standalone Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and I do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone financial statements or my knowledge obtained in during the course of audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work I have performed on the other information obtained prior to date of this audit report, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, I am required to report that fact. I have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows

#### Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as amended. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, I have exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, I am also responsible for expressing my opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

95



#### Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, I report that:
  - (a) I have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of my knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of my audit.
  - (b) In my opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from my examination of those books.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (d) In my opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Indian Accounts Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended;
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors are disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to my separate Report in "Annexure B"; and
- (g) In my opinion the managerial remuneration for the year ended 31st March, 2024 has been paid / provided by the Company to its directors in accordance with the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me:
  - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31st March, 2024 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 31 to the standalone financial statements.
  - ii. The Company did not have any longterm contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - There is no amount, which is required to be to transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31st March, 2024.
- (a) The management has represented that, to the iv. best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
  - (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity

#### Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (c) Based on such audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to my notice that has caused me to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- v. The Company has not declared dividend during the current year in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
- vi. Based on my examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended 31 March, 2024 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of my audit I did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended 31 March, 2024.

> For Bansi Khandelwal & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 145850W

> > Bansi V. Khandelwal

(Proprietor) Membership No. 138205 UDIN: 24138205BKBKDA8106

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : May 23, 2024

97



## Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report

## (Referred to in Paragraph 1 under the heading of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" section of my report of even date

- i. In respect of the Company Property, Plant & Equipment and other Intangible Assets:
  - (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant & Equipment on the basis of available information;
    - (B) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;
  - (b) As explained to me, all the property, plant & equipment have been physically verified by the management in a phased periodical manner, which, in my opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. According to the information and explanation given to me, no material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification;
  - (c) According to the documents provided to me, I report that, the Company does not have immovable properties of land and buildings as at the balance sheet date;
  - (d) According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right-of-use assets) or intangible assets during the year;
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, there are no proceedings initiated and are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder;
- ii. In respect of Inventories:
  - (a) The Company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits, in excess of five crore rupees, during any point

of time of the year, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under clause 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

- iii. In respect of loans and advances, guarantee or security provided:
  - (a) According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, the company has made investment in, provided unsecured loans to subsidiaries and other entity during the year are given below:

Particulars	In lakhs
Aggregate amount granted / provided during the year	
Subsidiaries	222.53
Others	
Balance outstanding	
Subsidiaries	605.55
Others	1,495.44

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to me and based on the audit procedures conducted by me, I am of the opinion that the terms and conditions of the loans given are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, in respect of loans granted by the Company, which are repayable on demand, having regard to the fact that the repayment of principal or payment of interest has not been demanded by the Company, in my opinion the repayments of principal amounts and/or receipts of interest are regular.
- (d) According to information and explanations given to me and based on the audit procedures performed, in respect of loans granted and advances in the nature of loans provided by the Company which are repayable on demand, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.

#### Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report (Contd.)

- (e) No loans granted by the Company have fallen due during the year since as stated in clause (d) above loans are payable on demand and during the year the Company has not demanded such loan and/or interest.
- (f) According to information and explanations given to me and based on the audit procedures performed, the Company has granted the loans or advances repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment details of which are given below:

			(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	<b>All Parties</b>	Promoters	<b>Related Parties</b>
Aggregate amount of loan/advances in the nature of loans	-	-	-
Repayable on demand (A)	2,100.99	-	605.55
Agreement does not specify any terms of period of repayment (B)	-	-	_
Total (A + B)	2,100.99	-	605.55
Percentage to the total loans granted	100%	-	28.82%

- iv. In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to me, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to the loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities provided as applicable.
- v. According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not accepted any public deposits as per the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India in accordance with the provision of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provision of the Act and rules framed there-under. Accordingly, paragraph 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. According to the information and explanations given to me by management, the Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act, in respect of the business activities carried

out by the Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(vi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- vii. In respect of statutory dues:
  - (a) Undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to the Company have been regularly deposited by it with the appropriate authorities in all cases during the year.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Incometax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at 31st March, 2024 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) According to the records of the Company and representation made available to me by the Company, there are no amounts of any statutory dues which are yet to be deposited on account of any dispute except as stated below:

Name of the Statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount (In lakhs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act 1961	Income Tax	138.14	AY. 2019-20	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)

viii. According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of 0the records of the Company, there are no transactions which are not recorded in the books of account have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).

99



#### Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

- ix. (a) According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, during the year, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to me by the management, the Company has not declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to me by the management, the Company has not availed any loans during the year. As regards outstanding term loans at the beginning of the year, the same were applied by the Company for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
  - (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long term purposes by the Company.
  - (e) According to the information and explanations given to me and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, I report that the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries as defined under the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, clause 3(ix)(e) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (f) According to the information and explanations given to me and procedures performed by us, I report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries as defined under the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, clause 3(ix) (f) of the Order is not applicable
- x. (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (x) of the Order is not applicable.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to me and on the basis of my examination of the records of the Company, the Company

has made preferential allotment of equity shares during the year, the requirements of section 42 and section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been complied with and the funds raised have been used for the purposes for which the funds were obtained.

- xi. (a) To the best of my knowledge, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of my audit.
  - (b) To the best of my knowledge, no report under Sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.
  - (c) As represented to me by the Management, there were no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year and up to the date of this report.
- xii. The Company is not a nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. In my opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. (a) In my opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
  - (b) I have considered, the internal audit reports issued to the Company during the year and covering the period upto 31st March 2024.
- xv. In my opinion during the year the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with any of its directors or directors of it's holding company, subsidiary company or persons connected with such directors and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. (a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable.

STATUTORY REPORTS

#### Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

- (b) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) According to the information and explanations provided to us during the course of audit, the Group does not have any CIC. Accordingly, the requirements of clause 3(xvi)(d) are not applicable
- xvii. The company has not incurred cash losses in the financial year covered by my audit and also in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has not been any resignation of the statutory auditor during the year.
- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements,

my knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on my examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to my attention, which causes me to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. I, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. I further state that my reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and I neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.

xx. In my opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is no unspent amount under sub-section (5) of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 pursuant to any project. Accordingly, clauses 3(xx)(a) and 3(xx)(b) of the Order are not applicable.

> For Bansi Khandelwal & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 145850W

Bansi V. Khandelwal (Proprietor) Membership No. 138205 UDIN: 24138205BKBKDA8106

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : May 23, 2024



### Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

I have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** ("the Company") as of 31st March 2024 in conjunction with my audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

My responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on my audit. I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that I comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

My audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. My audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the

#### Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report (contd.)

internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In my opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

STATUTORY REPORTS

#### For Bansi Khandelwal & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn No. 145850W

Bansi V. Khandelwal (Proprietor) Membership No. 138205 UDIN: 24138205BKBKDA8106

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : May 23, 2024





## Balance Sheet as at 31 March, 2024

			(₹ in lakhs)
	Note	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	3	27.91	62.78
(b) Other Intangible Assets	4	4.63	-
(c) Financial Assets	_		
(i) Investments	5	6,168.07	8,865.87
(ii) Other Financial Assets	6	0.67	0.67
(d) Income Tax Assets (net)	_	22.85	14.39
(e) Deferred Tax Assets (net)	7	69.19	88.48
(f) Other Non Current Assets	8	8,701.50	8,701.50
	_	14,994.82	17,733.69
Current Assets	_		
(a) Financial Assets	_		
(i) Trade Receivables	9	1,353.56	1,717.61
(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	10	104.81	17.00
(iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above	11	4.31	2.46
(iv) Loans	12	2,100.99	1,926.81
(v) Other Financial Assets	13	5,612.65	613.60
(b) Other Current Assets	14	23.19	30.42
	-	9,199.51	4,307.90
TOTAL	-	24,194.33	22,041.59
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	15	1,451.63	1,181.63
(b) Other Equity	16	21,456.34	18,803.61
Total Equity	-	22,907.97	19,985.24
Liabilities	-		
Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	17	25.85	34.11
(b) Provisions	18	119.06	199.56
		144.91	233.67
Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities	_		
(i) Borrowings	19	22.90	21.95
(ii) Trade Payables	20		
Total Outstanding Dues of Micro and Small Enterprises		30.96	23.07
Total Outstanding Dues other than Micro and Small Enterprises	_	763.57	184.53
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	21	134.84	625.00
(b) Other Current Liabilities	22	152.88	907.71
(c) Provisions	23	36.30	60.42
	-	1,141.45	1,822.68
TOTAL		24,194.33	22,041.59

The accompanying notes 3 to 46 are an integral part of Standalone financial statements.

As per our attached report of even date FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

#### Bansi V Khandelwal

Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

#### Amit Sheth

Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 *Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024* 

#### Vimal Garachh

Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

#### Paresh Zaveri

Director DIN : 01240552 *Place: Singapore May 23, 2024* 

#### Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

**104** Trejhara Solutions Limited

## Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31 March, 2024

		Note	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	(₹ in lakhs) For the year ended 31 March, 2023
1	Income			
	(a) Revenue from Operations	24	1,085.91	913.05
	(b) Other Income	25	66.79	102.81
	(c) Total Income ((a)+(b))		1,152.70	1,015.86
2	Expenses			
	(a) Operating Expenses	26	33.08	35.66
	(b) Employee Benefits Expense	27	680.97	634.72
	(c) Finance Costs	28	7.94	47.23
	(d) Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	3,4	8.54	7.85
	(e) Other Expenses	29	185.66	87.87
	(f) Total Expenses ((a) to (e))		916.19	813.33
3	Profit Before Tax before Exceptional Items and Tax (1(c)-2(f))		236.51	202.53
4	Exceptional Gain/ (Loss) (net)	30	(164.58)	(9,050.58)
5	Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (3+4)		71.93	(8,848.05)
6	Tax Expense:			
	(a) Current tax		59.31	59.17
	(b) Deferred Tax Charge/ (Credit)		(1.53)	2.20
	(c) Total Tax Expenses		57.78	61.37
7	Profit/ (Loss) after Tax from Continuing Operations (5 - 6 (c))		14.15	(8,909.42)
8	Profit from Discontinued Operations	44	683.45	1,016.03
9	Tax Expenses of Discontinued Operations:			
	(a) Current tax		171.39	255.63
	(b) Deferred Tax Charge/ (Credit)		20.80	2.33
	(c) Total Tax Expenses		192.19	257.96
10	Profit after Tax from Discontinued Operations (8 - 9(c))		491.26	758.07
11	Other Comprehensive Income			
	Re-measurement Profit on Defined Benefit Plans		(12.68)	6.10
12	Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) ( 7+ 10+11)		492.73	(8,145.26)
13	Earnings per equity share (for Continuing operation)	36		
	- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)		0.11	(75.40)
	Earnings per equity share (for Discontinued operation)			
	<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted (in ₹)</li> </ul>		3.86	6.42
	Earnings per equity share (for Continuing and Discontinued operation)			
	- Basic and Diluted (in ₹)		3.97	(68.98)

As per our attached report of even date FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal

Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

#### Vimal Garachh

Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

#### Paresh Zaveri

Director DIN : 01240552 *Place: Singapore May 23, 2024* 

#### Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

105

# Trejhara

## Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March, 2024

) Equity Share Cap	bital			
Balance as at 1 April, 2023	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance as at 1 April , 2023	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31 March, 2024
1,181.63		1,181.63	270.00	1,451.63
Balance as at 1 April, 2022	Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors	Restated balance as at 1 April, 2022	Changes in equity share capital during the year	Balance as at 31 March, 2023
1,181.63	-	1,181.63	-	1,181.63

(b) Other Equity

		Attri	Attributable to the equity holders				
	Res	erves and Surp	olus	Other Comprehensive Income	Total		
Particulars	Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of Actuarial Gain/ (Losses) on Defined Benefit Plans			
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	337.10	24,585.16	2,044.71	40.98	27,007.95		
Deficit of Statement of Profit and Loss			(8,151.36)		(8,151.36)		
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	6.10	6.10		
Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	(8,151.36)	6.10	(8,145.26)		
Dividends Appropriation	-	-	(59.08)	-	(59.08)		
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	337.10	24,585.16	(6,165.73)	47.08	18,803.61		
Surplus of Statement of Profit and Loss	-	-	505.41	-	505.41		
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	(12.68)	(12.68)		
Total Comprehensive Income	-	24,585.16	505.41	(12.68)	492.73		
Additions during the period		2,160.00			2,160.00		
Balance as at 31 March, 2024	337.10	26,745.16	(5,660.32)	34.40	21,456.34		

The accompanying notes 3 to 46 are an integral part of Standalone financial statements.

As per our attached report of even date FOR **BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of **Trejhara Solutions Limited** CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

#### Amit Sheth

Chairman & Director DIN : 00122623 *Place: Navi Mumbai* May 23, 2024

#### Vimal Garachh

Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024 Paresh Zaveri

Director DIN : 01240552 Place: Singapore May 23, 2024

(₹ in lakhs)

#### Shardul Inamdar

Company Secretary Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

## Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended 31 March, 2024

			For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
4	Cash Flow from Operating Activities			
	Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax (including discontinued Operations) Adjustments :		755.38	(7,832.03)
	•		11.91	10.19
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses Interest Income		(66.79)	(53.10)
	Interest Expenses	-	7.94	45.38
	Credit Balance Written back/ Provision /(Reversal) for Doubtful Debts		7.34	(3.81)
	Exceptional loss		5,320.35	9,050.58
	Gain on sale of Business		(5,155.77)	
	Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss (net)		1.83	(58.59)
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes		874.85	1,158.62
	Movements in Working Capital		074.00	1,100.02
	Decrease/ (Increase) in Trade Receivables and Other Advances		(1,740.99)	(192.00)
	Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade Payables and Other liabilities		(73.33)	(358.79)
	increase/ (Decrease) in made rayables and other indbindes		(1,814.31)	(550.79)
	Cash Generated/ (Used in) from Operations Activities		(939.47)	607.83
	Income taxes paid (net of refunds)		(239.16)	(288.17)
	Net Cash Generated/ (Used in ) from Operating Activities	(A)	(1,178.62)	319.66
	Net cush benefated/ (used in ) non operating Activities	(4)	(1,170.02)	010.00
	Cash Flow from Investing Activities	_	(	(
	Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment and Other Intangible Assets		(23.14)	(41.05)
	Increase in Capital Advance		-	(965.01)
	Loans / Investment (given to)/ repaid from Subsidiaries (net)		(8,187.19)	1,443.08
	Proceeds from Sale of Interact DX Business		7,000.00	-
	Loans/Advances (given to)/ Repaid from Others		53.01	(15.00)
	Interest Received		12.25	
	Fixed Deposit with Bank (net)	-	(3.11)	-
	Net Cash Generated/ (Used in) from Investing Activities	(B)	(1,148.18)	422.02
;	Cash Flow from Financing Activities			
	Proceeds from Issuance of Equity shares		2,430.00	-
	Repayment of Long-Term Borrowings		(7.31)	(624.75)
	Dividend Paid		-	(59.08)
	Interest Paid		(8.08)	(51.26)
	Net Cash Generated/ (Used in) from financing Activities	(c)	2,414.61	(735.09)
	Net Increase In Cash and Cash Equivalents	(A+B+C)	87.81	6.59
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of year		17.00	10.4
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of year	_	104.81	17.00
	Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents (Refer Note 10)	-		
	Bank balance in Current Account	-	101.93	15.05
	Cash in Hand	-	2.88	1.95
			0	1.00

a) Statement of cash flows has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in the Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" as specified in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015.

The accompanying notes 3 to 46 are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our attached report of even date FOR BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 145850W

Bansi V Khandelwal Proprietor Membership No 138205

Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

#### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Trejhara Solutions Limited CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340

Amit Sheth

Chairman & Director DIN: 00122623 Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

#### Vimal Garachh

Chief Financial Officer Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024

Paresh Zaveri

Director DIN: 01240552 Place: Singapore May 23, 2024

#### Shardul Inamdar

**Company Secretary** Place: Navi Mumbai May 23, 2024



### **General Information and Summary of Material Accounting Policies**

### 1. Company Overview

Trejhara Solutions Limited ('Trejhara' or 'the Company') is a public limited company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204 T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale Navi Mumbai Thane 400701 Maharashtra, India.

The Company is a technology products and solutions provider that helps enterprises Accelerate Digital Innovation, Securely and Efficiently. The Company's new age technology helping organizations to expand their digital footprint through innovation and analytical capabilities. The Company's Supply Chain Management product provides end-to-end integrated logistics solutions to its key customers across the globe. The Company has also offered IT consulting.

### 2. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

### 2.1. Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time and other provisions of the Act to the extent notified and applicable.

### 2.2. Basis of Preparation & Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared and presented under historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values or at amortised cost at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between the market participants at the measurement date.

The statement of financial position (including statement of changes in equity) and the statement of profit and loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. The cash flow statement has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Cash Flow Statements". The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the balance sheet and statement of profit and loss, as prescribed in Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of accounts along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified Accounting Standards.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria as set out under Ind AS and in the Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in Cash and Cash Equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (₹), which is also its functional currency. All amounts have been rounded off to the nearest lakhs unless otherwise indicated. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupees.

### 2.3. Key Accounting Estimate and Judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions in the application of accounting policies that affect the reported balances of Assets and Liabilities, Disclosure relating to Contingent Liabilities as at date of financial statements and reported statement of Income and Expense for the period presented. Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements pertaining to, useful life of property, plant and equipment including intangible asset, provision for Income tax, valuation of deferred tax assets and other provisions and contingent liabilities. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company

and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

**Useful life of Property, Plant and Equipment including intangible asset:** The Company reviews the useful life and residual value of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. This reassessment may result in change in depreciation expense in future periods. (The policy for the same has been explained under Note 2.5 and 2.6)

**Income Taxes**: The Company provides for tax considering the applicable tax regulations and based on probable estimates. The recognition of deferred tax assets is based on availability of sufficient taxable profits in the Company against which such assets can be utilized. (The policy for the same has been explained under Note 2.8).

**Provisions and contingent liabilities:** Provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions and contingent liabilities are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. (The policy for the same has been explained under Note 2.14).

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

When the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities recorded or disclosed in the Financial Statements cannot be measured at quoted price in the active markets, their fair value is measured using the valuation techniques. The input to these valuation techniques are taken from observable markets, wherever possible, but where these is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The policy for the same has been explained under Note 2.16 and Note 2.17)

#### 2.4. Revenue Recognition

Revenue from software services is recognized either on time and material basis or fixed price basis, as the case may be. Revenue on time and material and job contracts is recognized as and when the related services are performed (units delivered, efforts expended, number of transactions processed etc.) and Unbilled revenue is accounted on estimate basis in respect of contracts where the contractual right to consideration is based on completion of contractual milestones and other technical measurements. Invoicing in excess of revenues are recognized as unearned revenues. Revenue on fixed price contracts is recognized where performance obligations are satisfied over time and there is no uncertainty as to measurement or collectability of consideration on the percentage of completion method. Efforts and costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion since there is direct relationship between input and productivity. Revenue recognised for any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for arranging for the other party to provide its goods or services

Revenue from sale of licenses Product, where the customer obtains a "right to use" the licenses is recognized at the point in time when the related license is made available to the customer. Revenue from licenses / hardware where the customer obtains a "right to access" is recognized over the access period.

Arrangements to deliver software products generally have three elements: license, implementation and annual maintenance. In accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115, when implementation services are provided in conjunction with the licensing arrangement, the license and implementation have been identified as two separate performance obligations. The transaction price for such contracts are allocated to each performance obligations based on their respective selling prices. Maintenance revenue in respect of software products and other products/ equipment is recognised on pro rata basis over the period of the underlying maintenance agreement. Revenue is net of discounts/ price incentives which are estimated and accounted based on the terms of the contracts and excludes applicable indirect taxes.

Revenue from leasing income is recognised on prorata basis over the period of the contract.

Unearned and deferred revenue represents contractual billings/money received in excess of revenue recognised as per the terms of the contract.

Dividend income is recognised when the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis using effective interest rate method.



### 2.5. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property plant and equipment (PPE) are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses if any. Cost includes expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and cost incurred for bringing the asset to its present location and condition for its intended use

Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the straight line method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 with the exception of the following:

- i) Computers is depreciated in 6 years based on technical evaluation of useful life done by the management.
- ii) Leasehold improvements are amortized over the period of lease term or useful life, whichever is lower.

Individual assets costing up to Rupees five thousand are depreciated in full in the period of purchase.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of PPE is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively,

#### 2.6. Intangible Assets

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues, if not, it is impaired or changed prospectively basis revised estimates.

Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for finite-life intangible assets is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. Computer Software is amortised over a period of 5 years or over license period, whichever is lower.

#### 2.7. Leases

#### The Company as a Lessee

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116-Leases effective 1st April 2019, using the modified

retrospective method. The Company has applied the standard to its leases with the cumulative impact recognised on the date of initial application ( $1^{st}$  April 2019). Accordingly, previous period information has not been restated.

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for Land and Buildings and Plant & Machinery. The Company assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.
- (iv) the Company has the right to operate the asset; or
- (v) the Company designed the assets in a way that predetermined how and for what purpose it will be used.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short term leases) and leases of low value assets. For these short term and leases of low value assets, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located less any lease incentives received.

They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses,

if any. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates. The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

A lease liability is remeasured upon the occurrence of certain events such as a change in the lease term or a change in an index or rate used to determine lease payments. The remeasurement normally also adjusts the leased assets.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

#### The Company as a Lessor

Leases under which the Company is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Lease contracts where all the risks and rewards are substantially transferred to the lessee, the lease contracts are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

For leases under which the Company is an intermediate lessor, the Company accounts for the head-lease and the sub-lease as two separate contracts. The sub-lease is further classified either as a finance lease or an operating lease by reference to the RoU asset arising from the head-lease.

#### 2.8. Income Taxes

Income tax expense for the year comprises of current tax and deferred tax. Income Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable/receivable on the taxable income/ loss for the year using applicable tax rates at the Balance Sheet date, and any adjustment to taxes in respect of previous years. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax return with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding tax base used for computation of taxable Income.

A deferred tax liability is recognised based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted, or substantively enacted, by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in OCI or in equity).

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority

Tax on income for the current period is determined basis of taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act,1961 and based on the expected outcome of assessments/appeals.

The Company uses estimates and judgements based on the relevant rulings in the areas of allowances and disallowances which are exercised while determining the provision for income tax.

#### 2.9. Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transactions. Net exchange gain or loss resulting in respect of foreign exchange transactions settled during the year is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.



Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currency which are outstanding as at the year-end, are translated at the year-end at the closing exchange rate and the resultant exchange differences are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which they arise.

Non-monetary foreign currency items are carried at cost.

### 2.10. Assets Held for Sale

Non-current assets or disposal groups comprising of assets and liabilities are classified as " when all the following criteria are met: (i) decision has been made to sell, (ii) the assets are available for immediate sale in its present condition, (iii) the assets are being actively marketed and (iv) sale has been agreed or is expected to be concluded within 12 months of the Balance Sheet date. Subsequently, such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as 'held for sale' are measured at the lower of its carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. Non-current assets held for sale are not depreciated or amortised.

#### 2.11. Discontinued Operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the Company's business that represents a separate line of business that has been disposed of or is held for sale, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Classification as a discontinued operation occurs upon the earlier of disposal or when the operation meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale.

#### 2.12. Employee Benefits

#### i. Short-Term Employee Benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of availing employee service are classified as short-term employee benefits. This benefits includes salaries and wages, bonus and ex- gratia and compensated absences. The undiscounted amount of shortterm employee benefits to be paid in exchange of employees services are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

#### ii. Long Term Employee Benefits

#### **Defined Contribution Plans**

A defined contribution plan is a postemployment benefit plan under which an entity pays specified contributions to a separate entity and has no obligation to pay any further amounts. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards Provident Fund and Employees State Insurance Corporation ('ESIC'). The Company's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which employee renders the related service.

#### **Defined Benefit Plan**

The Company's gratuity benefit scheme is a defined benefit plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of a defined benefit plan is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any plan assets is deducted.

The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plan is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plan, are based on the market yields on Government securities as at the Balance Sheet date.

When the calculation results in a benefit to the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the net total of any unrecognised actuarial losses and past service costs and the present value of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Remeasurement which comprise of actuarial gain and losses, the return of plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest) are recognised in OCI.

Plan Assets of Defined Benefit Plans have been measured at fair value.

#### 2.13. Earnings Per Share (EPS)

In determining Earnings per Share, the Company considers net profit after tax and includes post tax effect of any exceptional item. Number of shares used in computing basic earnings per share is the weighted average number of the shares, excluding the shares owned by the Trust, outstanding during the period. Dilutive earning per share is computed and disclosed after adjusting effect of all dilutive potential equity shares, if any except when result will be anti - dilutive. Dilutive potential equity Shares are deemed converted as at the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

#### 2.14. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

The Company creates a provision where there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible or a present obligation that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made. Contingent Assets are disclosed only when an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

### 2.15. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash and cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### 2.16. Impairment of Assets

### i) Non-Financial Assets

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that they may be impaired. Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognised in prior accounting period is increased/ reversed where there has been change in the estimate of recoverable value. The recoverable value is the higher of the assets' net selling price and value in use.

#### ii) Financial Assets (other than a fair value)

The Company recognised loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit and loss. Loss allowance for the trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at amount equal to life time ECL. For all other financial assets, ECLs are measured at an amount equal to the 12 month ECL, unless there has been significant increase in credit risk from initial recognisation in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL. The amount of ECLs (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit and loss.

#### 2.17. Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments also include derivative contracts such as foreign exchange forward contracts.

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss.

#### Measurement of Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values for the financial instruments. The Company has an established control framework with respect to measurement of fair values. The management regularly reviews



significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the management assesses evidence obtained from third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified.

When measuring the fair value of a financial asset or a financial liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If inputs used to measure fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of fair value hierarchy, then fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The Company recognises transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

#### (A) Financial Assets

#### (i) Financial Assets At Amortised Cost

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### (ii) Financial Assets At Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI)

A financial asset is measured at FVTOCI if it is held within a business model whose objective

is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### (iii) Financial Assets At Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL unless they are measured at amortised cost or at FVTOCI on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

### (iv) Derecongnition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or it transfers the right to receive the contractual cash flow on the financial assets in a transaction in which substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred

### B) Financial Liabilities

All financial liabilities are recognized at fair value and in case of loans, net of directly attributable cost. Fees of recurring nature are directly recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as finance cost. Financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

#### Derecognition

The Company derecognizes a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from the Company's Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

### C) Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments recognised by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received net off direct issue cost.

### D) Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Offsetting of financial instruments Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

#### 2.18. Recent Pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year ended 31 March, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the Company.



Note 3. Property, Plant and Eq	uipment				(₹ in lakhs) Note 4 Other Intangible Assets
Particulars	Computers	Office Equipment	Leasehold Improvement	Total	Software
Gross Carrying value					
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	169.89	0.58	4.64	175.11	360.99
Additions	40.69	0.36		41.05	_
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	210.58	0.94	4.64	216.16	360.99
Additions	17.75	0.76		18.51	4.63
Deductions	(46.19)	(1.12)		(47.31)	-
Balance as at 31 March, 2024	182.14	0.58	4.64	187.36	365.62
Accumulated Depreciation / Amortisation					
Balance as at 31 March, 2022	139.65	0.28	3.25	143.18	360.99
Depreciation / Amortisation	6.80	0.12	0.93	7.85	_
Deductions	2.30	0.05		2.35	_
Balance as at 31 March, 2023	148.75	0.45	4.18	153.38	360.99
Depreciation / Amortisation	7.96	0.12	0.46	8.54	
Deductions	(2.41)	(0.05)		(2.45)	-
Balance as at 31 March, 2024	154.30	0.52	4.64	159.45	360.99
Net Carrying value					
As at 31 March, 2023	61.83	0.49	0.46	62.78	
As at 31 March, 2024	27.84	0.06		27.91	4.63

Note 3.1 Deduction represents deletion of Gross Block and Accumulated Depreciation from Property Plant & Equipment on account of sale of Interact DX Business.

#### Note 5. Non- Current Investments

As at As at 31 March, 2024 31 March, 2023 Equity instruments in subsidiary companies carried at cost (unquoted and fully paid up) Nil (31 March 2023: 62,848) fully paid-up ordinary equity shares of par value 10,753.77 10,753.77 BHD 100 each in AurionPro Solutions W.L.L. Less: Provision for Impairment (5,326.12) (6,500.00)Less: Divestment of Investment* (5,427.65)4,253.77 86,28,311 (31 March 2023: 86,28,311) fully paid-up ordinary shares of par value 5,528.82 5,528.82 USD 1 each in Trejhara Pte. Limited Less: Provision for Impairment (2,000.00)(2,000.00)3,528.82 3,528.82 50,000 (31 March 2023: 50,000) fully paid-up equity shares of par value ₹ 10 5.00 5.00 each in Auroscient Outsourcing Limited Other investments in subsidiary company carried at cost (unquoted and fully paid up) 2,63,40,000 (31 March 2023:1,06,90,000) of par value ₹ 10 each Optionally 2,634.00 1,069.00 Convertible Debentures in Auroscient Outsourcing Limited 7,00,00,000 (31 March 2023:Nil) of par value ₹ 10 each Optionally Convertible 7,000.00 Debentures in Auroscient Outsourcing Limited (605.00)Less: Redemption during the year Less: Provision for Impairment** (6,395.00) Equity instruments in Others carried at cost (unquoted and fully paid up) The Saraswat Co-Operative Bank Limited 0.25 0.25 2,500 (31 March 2023: 2,500) equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each The New India Co-op Bank Limited 9.03 _ Nil (31 March 2023: 90,300) equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each 6,168.07 8,865.87 Aggregate amount of quoted investments and market value thereof Aggregate amount of unquoted investments 6,168.07 8,865.87

- Note 5.1 * Exceptional item includes ₹ 1,173.88 lakh as reversal of impairment provisions of investment which was provided in the previous year. In furtherance to the approval received from Board of Directors and Shareholders of the Company on 09/11/2023 and 06/03/2024 respectively for the divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L., for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 5,427.65 lakhs (US\$ 6.5 Mn). (Refer Note: 30.3)
- Note 5.2 ** Subsequent to the reassessment of the outlook of the subsidiary financials, the Company has taken impairment provision to the extent of ₹ 6,395.00 lakhs in the carrying value of its investments shown as an exceptional item in the financial Statements during the year ended 31 March, 2024.(Refer Note 30.1)

(₹ in lakhs)



(₹ in lakhs)

## Note 5. Non- Current Investments (contd.)

Information as required under paragraph 17 (b) of Ind AS 27 for investments in subsidiaries :

The name of the investees	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Investments in subsidiaries	Proportion of the own	nership interest
Auroscient Outsourcing Limited	100%	100%
Trejhara Pte. Limited	100%	100%
AurionPro Solutions W.L.L.		100%

### Note 6. Other Financial Assets

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Security Deposits	0.67	0.67
	0.67	0.67

## Note 7. Deferred Tax Assets

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(A)	Deferred Tax Assets		
	Related to Timing Difference on PPE/ Other Intangible Assets	(0.85)	(1.39)
	Related to Employee Benefit Provisions	39.10	65.43
	Related to Provisions for Doubtful Debts	24.45	24.45
	Related to Others	6.49	-
	Net Deferred Tax Assets	69.19	88.48

Management judgement considered in determining provision for income tax, deferred income tax assets and liabilities and recoverability of deferred income tax assets. The recoverability of deferred income tax assets is based on estimates of taxable income for the period over which deferred income tax assets will be recovered.

		For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
(в)	Amounts recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss		
	(i) Current Income Tax	230.70	314.80
	(ii) Deferred Tax Charge	19.27	4.53
	Tax Expense for the year	249.97	319.33

(₹ in lakhs)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

#### Note 7. Deferred Tax Assets (contd.)

		For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
(c)	Reconciliation of Tax Expenses		
	Profit Before Tax	919.96	1,218.56
	Applicable Tax Rate	25.168%	25.168%
	Computed Tax Expenses	231.54	306.69
	Add/ (Less) :Tax effect of		
	Effect of expenses disallowed for tax purpose	1,645.65	13.50
	Effect of expenses allowed for tax purpose	(1,646.48)	(5.39)
	Current Tax Provision (i)	230.70	314.80
	Incremental Deferred Tax (Credit)/ Charge on account of PPE and Other Intangible Assets	(0.53)	4.80
	Incremental Deferred Tax Charge/ (Credit) on account of Other Assets/ Liabilities	19.80	(0.27)
	Deferred tax Charge (ii)	19.27	4.53
	Income Tax Expenses (i+ii)	249.97	319.33

The Company's weighted average tax rates for the years ended 31 March, 2024 and 31 March, 2023 have been 27.17% and 26.21% respectively. The effective tax rate for the year ended 31 March, 2024 has been higher primarily as a result of the facts mentioned above.

## **Note 8. Other Non Current Assets**

(Unsecured and Considered good)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Capital Advances	8,701.50	8,701.50
	8,701.50	8,701.50

### Note 9. Trade Receivables

(Unsecured and Considered good unless otherwise mentioned)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Considered Good	1,353.56	1,717.61
Considered Doubtful	97.14	97.14
Less : Provision for Doubtful Receivables	(97.14)	(97.14)
	1,353.56	1,717.61

Refer Note 42 for Related Party Balances



## Note 9. Trade Receivables (contd.)

Ageing of Trade Receivables Outstanding as at 31 March, 2024

	Outstan	ding for fol	lowing perio	ds from du			
Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months to 1 Year	1 to 2 Years	2 to 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	1,010.00	275.56	0.17	67.78	0.05	-	1,353.56
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk	-	_	-	3.97	29.27	63.90	97.14
	1,010.00	275.56	0.17	71.75	29.32	63.90	1,450.70
Less: Allowance for doubtful Trade Receivables							(97.14)
Total- Trade Receivables							1,353.56
Unbilled Revenue (Refer Note 13)							

(₹ in lakhs)

#### Ageing of Trade Receivables Outstanding as at 31 March, 2023

	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
Particulars	Not Due	< 6 Months	6 Months to 1 Year	1 to 2 Years	2 to 3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Considered good	1,502.93	198.16	16.13	0.16	_	0.23	1,717.61
Undisputed Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk		_	3.97	29.27	0.07	63.83	97.14
	1,502.93	198.16	20.10	29.44	0.07	64.06	1,814.75
Less: Allowance for doubtful Trade Receivables							(97.14)
Total- Trade Receivables							1,717.61
Unbilled Revenue (Refer Note 13)							383.91

The Movement in allowance for doubtful receivables is as follows:	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	97.14	99.68
Provision made/(reversal)	-	(2.54)
Bad debts written off	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	97.14	97.14

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 10. Cash o	and Cash E	Equivalents
-----------------	------------	-------------

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Bank balance in Current Account	101.93	15.05
Cash in Hand	2.88	1.95
	104.81	17.00

## Note 11. Bank Balance other than Cash and Cash Equivalents

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Bank Deposits with less than 12 months' original maturity	3.36	0.25
Earmarked Balance- Unpaid Dividend	0.95	2.21
	4.31	2.46

## Note 12. Loans

(Unsecured and Considered Good unless otherwise mentioned)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Loans to Related Parties (Refer Note 42)	605.55	928.94
Less: Impairment Provision	-	550.58
	605.55	378.36
Loans to Other Parties	1,495.44	1,548.45
	2,100.99	1,926.81

### Note 12.1

Loans or advances in the nature of loans granted to Promoters, Directors, KMPs and related parties (as defined under Companies Act, 2013), either severally or jointly with any other person that are repayable on demand:

	As at 31 March, 2024 As at 3		As at 31 M	March, 2023	
Type of Borrower	Amount of Loan or Advance Outstanding	% to the total Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans	Amount of Loan or Advance Outstanding	% to the total Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans	
Promoters	-	-	-	_	
Directors	-	-	-	-	
KMPs	-	-			
<b>Related Parties</b>	605.55	28.82%	378.36	19.64%	



## Note 13. Other Financial Assets

(Unsecured and Considered Good unless otherwise mentioned)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Unbilled Revenue	-	383.91
Interest Accrued on Loans and Deposit	185.00	229.69
Other Receivable (Refer Note 30.3)	5,427.65	-
	5,612.65	613.60

## Note 14. Other Current Assets

(Unsecured and Considered good unless otherwise mentioned)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Prepaid Expenses	21.97	30.42
Other Receivable	1.22	-
	23.19	30.42

## Note 15. Share Capital

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Authorised Capital		
1,55,00,000 (31 March 2023 : 1,30,00,000) equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each	1,550.00	1,300.00
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up		
1,45,16,298 (31 March 2023: 1,18,16,298) equity shares of par value ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up	1,451.63	1,181.63
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,451.63	1,181.63

### i) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	As at 31 March, 2024		As at 31 March, 2023		
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%	
Mr. Amit Sheth	6,42,652	4.43	8,38,812	7.10	
Mr. Paresh Zaveri	17,59,651	12.12	17,59,651	14.89	
M/s Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd	7,25,910	5.00	7,25,910	6.15	

#### ii) Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## iii) Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than other than cash, bonus shares and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the year-end :

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Equity Shares 1,18,16,298 of ₹ 10 each			-	_	1,181.63
alloted on account of demerger					

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

### Note 15. Share Capital (contd.)

iv) Reconciliation of Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

	31 Marc	h, 2024	31 March, 2023		
	Number	₹ in lakhs	Number	₹ in lakhs	
At the beginning of the year	1,18,16,298	1,181.63	1,18,16,298	1,181.63	
Add: Share alloted on issuance of Equity shares	27,00,000	270.00	-	-	
At the end of the year	1,45,16,298	1,451.63	1,18,16,298	1,181.63	

Note : During the year, the Allotment committee of Board of Directors in its meeting held on 01/12/2023 approved allotment of 27,00,000 equity shares on preferential basis at an issue price of ₹ 90/- per equity share, as per the relevant provisions of Chapter V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018.

#### v) Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters/ Promoter Group in Equity Shares as follow:

	Equity Shar Prom		Equity Shar Prom	% Change	
Name of Promoter/	As At Mar 31, 2024		As At Mai	during the	
Promoter Group	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	year
Paresh Chandulal Zaveri	17,59,651	12.12	17,59,651	14.89	(2.77)
Amit Sheth	6,42,652	4.43	8,38,812	7.10	(2.67)
Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd	7,25,910	5.00	7,25,910	6.15	(1.15)
Niharika B Zaveri	95,674	0.66	95,674	0.81	(0.15)
Hitesh Chandulal Zaveri	70,000	0.48	70,000	0.59	(0.11)
Kavita Paresh Zaveri	53,500	0.37	53,500	0.45	(0.08)
Nalini Ramesh Sheth	700	0.01	700	0.01	-
Ramesh Lallubhai Sheth	150	-	150		-
Ashish Ramesh Sheth	100	-	100		-
Total	33,48,337	23.07	35,44,497	30.00	

	Equity Shares Held by Promoters		Equity Shares Promote	% Change		
Name of Promoter/ Promoter Group	As At 31 Marc	As At 31 March, 2023		As At Mar 31, 2022		
	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	Number of Shares	% of Total Shares	year	
Paresh Chandulal Zaveri	17,59,651	14.89	17,59,651	14.89	-	
Amit Sheth	8,38,812	7.10	8,38,812	7.10	-	
Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd	7,25,910	6.15	3,87,024	3.28	2.87	
Insight Holdings Pte. Ltd.	-	-	3,38,886	2.87	(2.87)	
Niharika B Zaveri	95,674	0.81	95,674	0.81	-	
Hitesh Chandulal Zaveri	70,000	0.59	70,000	0.59	-	
Kavita Paresh Zaveri	53,500	0.45	53,500	0.45	-	
Nalini Ramesh Sheth	700	0.01	700	0.01	-	
Ramesh Lallubhai Sheth	150	-	150	-	-	
Ashish Ramesh Sheth	100		100	-	-	
Total	35,44,497	30.00	35,44,497	30.00		



## Note 16. Other Equity

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Capital Reserve		
Opening and Closing Balance	337.10	337.10
Securities Premium		
Opening Balance	24,585.16	24,585.16
Additions during the year	2,160.00	-
Closing Balance	26,745.16	24,585.16
Surplus in Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	(6,165.73)	2,044.71
Add: Profit/ (Loss) for the year	505.41	(8,151.36)
Less: Appropriation of Dividend	-	(59.08)
Closing Balance	(5,660.32)	(6,165.73)
Other Comprehensive Income		
Opening Balance	47.08	40.98
Additions/ (Deduction) during the year	(12.68)	6.10
Closing Balance	34.40	47.08
	21,456.34	18,803.61

## Note 16.1

#### (i) Capital Reserve

The Company recognise profit and loss on sale, purchase and cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments to capital reserve.

### (ii) Securities Premium

Securities Premium is used to record premium on issuance of shares. The reserve shall be utilised in accordance with provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### iii) Retained Earnings

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

#### iv) Other Comprehensive Income

Other Comprehensive Income refers to items of income and expenses that are not recognised as a part of the profit and loss account.

(₹ in lakhs)

Note 16.2					
Dividend on Equity Shares	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023			
Dividend on equity shares paid during the year:					
Final dividend of ₹ Nil per share for FY 2022-23 (2021-22: ₹ 0.50 per Share)	-	59.08			
Proposed dividend on equity shares not recognised as liability					
Final dividend of ₹ Nil for FY 2023-24 (2022-23: ₹ Nil)	-				

## Note 17. Borrowings-Non Current

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Loans From:		
Financial Institution (unsecured)	25.85	34.11
	25.85	34.11

## Note 17.1

	Within 1 Year	2-3 Years	4-5 Years
Repayment Schedule	8.26	22.45	3.40

## Note 18. Provisions-Non Current

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Provision for Gratuity	119.06	199.56
	119.06	199.56

## Note 19. Borrowings-Current

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Loan repayable on demand		
Loans from Related Parties	14.64	14.64
Current Maturities of Long-Term Borrowings		
From Financial Institution (unsecured)	8.26	7.31
Total	22.90	21.95

## Note 19.1

Loans and advances from related parties are interest free and repayable on demand.



(₹ in lakhs)

## Note 20. Trade Payables

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Total outstanding dues of Micro and Small Enterprises	30.96	23.07
Total outstanding dues other than Micro and Small Enterprises	763.57	184.53
	794.53	207.60

Refer Note 42 for Related Party Balances

### Ageing of Trade Payables as on 31 March, 2024

Duration dama	Outstand	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
Particulars	Not Due	< 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	5.05	25.91	-	-	-	30.96
(ii) Others	740.33	23.24	-	-	-	763.57
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	745.38	49.15	-	-	-	794.53

### Ageing of Trade Payables as on 31 March, 2023

Durational	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
Particulars	Not Due	< 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	> 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	0.02	22.08	0.97		_	23.07
(ii) Others	53.65	130.88	-	-		184.53
(iii) Disputed Dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	_	-
(iv) Disputed Dues - Others		-		-		-
Total	53.67	152.96	0.97			207.60

Note 20.1 Trade payables are non interest bearing and are normally settled within 30 days to 180 days credit term.

Note 20.2 Disclosure under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED)

Disclosures under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (as amended)

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(i)	Principal amount remaining unpaid	30.96	23.07
(ii)	Interest amount remaining unpaid	1.30	1.64
(iii)	Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	-	-
(iv)	Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the period) but without adding interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Act, 2006	-	-
(v)	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	1.30	1.64
(vi)	Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises		

Note: Identification of micro and small enterprises is basis intimation received from vendors

## Note 21. Other Financials Liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Interest Accrued and not due on Borrowing	0.42	0.57
Unclaimed Dividend	0.95	2.21
Employee Payable	108.40	421.00
Provision for Expenses	25.07	201.22
	134.84	625.00

## Note 22. Other Current Liabilities

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Unearned and Deferred Revenue	-	366.70
Trade Advance Received from Related Parties	108.73	234.34
Statutory Dues Payable	44.15	306.67
	152.88	907.71

## Note 23. Provisions

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Provisions for Gratuity	22.64	26.96
Provisions for Compensated Absences	13.66	33.46
	36.30	60.42

## Note 24. Revenue from Operations

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Sale of Software Services and Product License	1,085.91	913.05
	1,085.91	913.05

## Note 24.1. Disaggregate Revenue Information

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
The disaggregated revenue from contracts with the custome	rs	
(i) Product and Services wise:		
Sale of Software Services	1,085.91	913.05
Sale of Product Licence	-	
Total	1,085.91	913.05
(ii) Geography wise:		
Asia-Pacific	1,085.91	913.05
Rest of World	-	
Total	1,085.91	913.05

**Note 24.2** Revenues in excess of invoicing are classified as contract assets (which is referred as unbilled revenues). Changes in contract assets are directly attributable to revenue recognised based on the accounting policy defined and the invoicing done during the year. Applying the practical expedient as given in Ind AS 115, the Company has not disclosed the remaining performance obligation related disclosures as the revenue recognised corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Company's performance completed to date.



(₹ in lakhs)

**Note 24.3** The Company has transferred its Interactive Communication Business (Interact DX) to Aurionpro with effect from 30 September, 2023, in accordance with the terms of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) that the Company agreed into with Aurionpro Solutions Limited ('Aurionpro').

Aurionpro has started the process of executing novation agreements with the Company as well as with previous customers. During the transition time, the Company is billed by Aurionpro of ₹ 2,513.79 lakhs and in turned back to back billing arrangement capacity, the Company has billed to the erstwhile ultimate customers and reported the revenue by netting off to the extent for the half year ended 31 March, 2024.

## Note 25. Other Income

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Interest Income from Loans & Advance	62.55	53.04
Interest on Fixed Deposit on Bank & Others	4.24	0.09
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Gain	-	49.68
	66.79	102.81

## Note 26. Operating Expenses

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Software Service Charges (Refer Note 24.3)	33.08	35.66
	33.08	35.66

## Note 27. Employee Benefits Expense

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Salaries and Incentives	631.42	597.31
Contributions to Provident and Other Funds	32.89	28.45
Staff Welfare Expenses	16.66	8.95
	680.97	634.72

### Note 28. Finance Costs

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Interest Expense on		
- Borrowings	6.20	45.38
- Others	1.46	1.55
Other Finance Charges	0.28	0.29
	7.94	47.23

### Note 29. Other Expenses

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	8.65	11.55
Legal and Professional Charges	31.91	7.46
Business Promotion Expenses	11.92	2.18
Bad debts	0.08	
Electricity Charges	14.41	2.74
Printing and Stationery	0.59	0.41
Housekeeping Charges	3.48	0.64
Short Term Lease	18.00	18.00
Rates and Taxes	25.51	9.05
Foreign Exchange Fluctuation Loss	1.83	
Membership and Subscription Charges	6.43	2.15
Communication Expenses	8.95	2.88
Repairs and Maintenance	10.31	3.21
Auditor's Remuneration (Refer Note 38)	15.00	15.00
Expenditure of Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 35)	20.00	10.00
Others Miscellaneous Expenses	8.59	2.59
	185.66	87.87

### Note 30. Exceptional Item

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Impairment of Investment and other Assets*	(6,494.23)	(8,500.00)
Impairment of Loan	-	(550.58)
Profit on Sale of Interact DX Business**	5,155.77	
Reversal of Impairment of Investment***	1,173.88	
	(164.58)	(9,050.58)

Refer Note 5 'Investments' for movement of balances.

**Note 30.1** *Subsequent to the reassessment of the outlook of the subsidiary financials, the Company has taken impairment provision to the extent of ₹ 6,494.23 lakhs in the carrying value of its investments and other assets shown as an exceptional item in the financial results during the year ended 31 March, 2024. This exceptional item represents a significant and non-recurring transaction or event that is material to the financial performance and position of the Company.



Note 30.2 ** The Company completed the sale of the Interactive Communication Business (Interact DX) as a going concern and on a slump sale basis to Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Aurionpro) for an all cash composite consideration of ₹14,000 lakhs, which includes equally for the Company's India and Singapore businesses, following shareholder approval on September 29, 2023 and execution of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) on September 30, 2023. The Company has accounted for this transaction in accordance with Ind AS 105 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" and Ind AS 103 "Business Combination" and has considered the 'Agreement Effective Date', i.e. close of business hours on 30/09/2023, as the date of transfer. The gain of ₹ 5,155.77 lakhs on slump sale of India operations business being the difference between sale consideration and net assets transferred shown as an exceptional item in the financial results during the year ended 31 March, 2024.

Note 30.3 *** In furtherance to the approval received from Board of Directors and Shareholders of the Company on 09/11/2023 and 06/03/2024 respectively for the divestment of Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L., for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 5,427.65 lakhs (US\$ 6.5 Mn). Exceptional item includes ₹ 1,173.88 lakhs as reversal of impairment provisions of investment which was provided in the previous year.

(₹ in lakhs)

## Note 31. Contingent Liabilities and Commitment (as represented by the Management)

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(i)	Guarantees given by the Company on behalf of its Subsidiary	-	
(ii)	Disputed Liabilities not provided for Taxation matters and legal cases	138.14	331.49
(iii)	Commitments:		
	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) and not provided for	2,262.02	2,262.02

## Note 32. Foreign Currency Earnings and Expenditure

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
(a)	Earnings in Foreign Currency		
	(i) Revenue from Operations	1,175.32	1,084.02
(b)	Expenditure in Foreign Currency		
	(i) Software Consultancy and Other Service Charges	2.03	10.85
	(ii) Travelling and Other Expenses	35.13	18.95
(c)	Dividend remitted in Foreign Currency		
	(i) Dividend relating to 2021-22 remitted in Foreign Currency	-	5.12
	(ii) No. of Non resident Equity Shareholders	-	2
	(iii) No. of Equity Shares held by them	-	1,023,902

#### Note 33

(₹ in lakhs)

Disclosures required by Clause 34 (3) and 53 (f) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Loans and Advances in the nature of Loans to Subsidiary Companies

Name of the Company	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023	Maximum Balance during the current year	Maximum Balance during the Previous year
(1) Auroscient Outsourcing Limited	265.15	42.62	545.15	423.79
(ii) Trejhara Pte. Limited	340.40	335.74	340.41	338.07
(iii) Aurionpro Solutions W.L.L	-	-	-	507.65

Note: There is no investment in shares of the Company by such parties

### Note 34. Segment Reporting

The Company has presented segment information in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Accordingly, in terms of Paragraph 4 of Ind AS 108 'Operating Segments', no disclosures related to segments are presented in these standalone financial statements.

## Note 35. Corporate Social Responsibility

The details of Corporate Social Responsibility as prescribed under section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 is as follows:

		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
1.	Amount required to be spent by company during the year	17.15	9.66
2.	Amount spent during the year		
	i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset	-	_
	ii) For purposes other than (i) above	20.00	10.00
3.	Shortfall at the end of the year	-	-
4.	Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
5.	Reason for shortfall	-	-
6.	Nature of CSR activities.	Education, Betterment of Life, Food & Basic Need of people Sports & Activity	Education, Health, Sanitation & Welfare of Society
7.	Details of related party transactions in relation to CSR Expenditure	Nil	Nil



## Note 36. Earning Per Share (EPS)

(₹ in lakhs)

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Basic and Diluted EPS		
(a) Profit/ (Loss) from Continuing Operations attributable to Owners of Company	14.15	(8,909.42)
(b) Profit from discontinued Operations attributable to Owners of Company	491.26	758.07
(c) Weighted average number of Equity Shares (Basic and Diluted)	12,716,298	11,816,298
(d) Earning per Share		
<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share of ₹ 10 each (Continuing Operations) (in ₹)</li> </ul>	0.11	(75.40)
<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share of ₹ 10 each (Discontinued Operations) (in ₹)</li> </ul>	3.86	6.42
<ul> <li>Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share of ₹ 10 each (Continuing and Discontinued Operations) (in ₹)</li> </ul>	3.97	(68.98)

## Note 37. Disclosure as per Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013:

The details of loans, guarantees and investments under section 186 of the companies Act, 2013 read with the companies Rules, 2014 are as follows.

- 1) Details of investment made are given in Note No.5
- 2) Detail of loans given by company are as follows.

	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023	Purpose
(i) Auroscient Outsourcing Limited	265.15	42.62	Working Capital Loans
(ii) Trejhara Pte. Limited	340.41	335.74	Working Capital Loans

3) The Company has not issued any guarantees under Section 186 of the Act read with rules issued thereunder other than those disclosed in sub-note (i) of Note No. 31.

## Note 38. Auditors Remuneration and Reimbursement

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
Statutory Audit Fees	10.00	10.00
Fees for Other Audit Related Services	5.00	5.00
	15.00	15.00

### Note 39. Capital Management

Equity share capital and other equity are considered for the purpose of Company's capital management. The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and dayto-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence.

The Company monitors capital using gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital.

		(₹ in lakhs)
	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023
(i) Debt	48.75	56.06
Less : Cash and Cash equivalents	104.81	17.00
Net Debt (A)	(56.06)	39.06
(ii) Equity (B)	22,907.97	19,985.24
Capital Gearing Ratio ( A/B )	-	0.20%

## Note 40. Financial Instruments

### (i) Valuation

All financial instruments are initially recognized and subsequently re-measured at fair value as described below:

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between the willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The fair value of investment in quoted Equity Shares, Bonds, Government Securities, Treasury Bills and Mutual Funds is measured at quoted price or NAV.

The fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.

The financial instruments are categorized into three levels based on the inputs used to arrive at fair value measurements as described below:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities; and

Level 2: Inputs other than the quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.



### Note 40. Financial Instruments (contd.)

The carrying values of the financial instruments by categories were as follows:

	As at 31 st M	As at 31 st March, 2024		As at 31 st March, 2023	
Particulars	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in Level 1,2,3	Carrying Amount	Level of input used in Level 1,2,3	
Financial Assets					
At Amortised Cost					
(i) Investments	6,168.07	_	8,865.87	-	
(ii) Trade Receivables	1,353.56	_	1,717.61	-	
(iii) Cash and Bank Balance	109.12	-	19.46	-	
(iv) Loans	2,100.99	-	1,926.81	-	
(v) Other Financial Assets	5,613.32	-	614.27	-	
At FVTPL	Nil	-	Nil	-	
At FVTOCI	Nil	-	Nil	-	
Financial Liabilities					
At Amortised Cost					
(i) Borrowings	48.75	-	56.06	_	
(ii) Trade Payables	794.53	-	207.60	_	
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	134.84	-	625.00	-	
At FVTPL	Nil	-	Nil	_	

#### (ii) Financial Risk Management

The Company's business activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, namely market risks, credit risk and liquidity risk,

The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings, trade payable and other liabilities to manage its operation and the financial assets include trade receivables, deposits, cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices comprise three types of risk: Foreign currency rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risks, such as equity price risk and commodity risk.

**Foreign Currency Risk**: Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The carrying amounts of the Company's net foreign currency exposure (net of forward contracts) denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period as follows:

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)

#### Note 40. Financial Instruments (contd.)

Foreign Currency Risk from Financial Instruments as of:

	As at 31 March, 2024		As at 31 Ma	arch, 2023
	US \$	Other Foreign Currency	US \$	Other Foreign Currency
(i) Trade Receivables	149.28	97.08	127.43	202.06
(ii) Loans Receivable	340.41	-	335.74	_
(iii) Trade Payables	-	-	(2.37)	_
Total	489.69	97.08	460.80	202.06

(Amount mentioned above is converted into ₹ at the closing exchange rate of respective currency)

The sensitivity of profit or loss to changes in the exchange rates arises mainly from foreign currency denominated financial instruments as mentioned below.

Impact of 2% increase in exchange rate-	7.62	1.94	4.53	4.04
gain				

If exchange rate is unfavourably affected with Increase by 2%, gain shall also accordingly be affected.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates, in cases where the borrowings are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest in the interest rate risk.

#### **Exposure to Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk of the Company arises from borrowings. The Company endeavor to adopt a policy of ensuring that maximum of its interest rate risk exposure is at fixed rate. The Company's interest-bearing financial instruments are reported as below:

		(₹ in lakhs)
	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Fixed Rate Instruments		
Financial Assets	2,391.96	2,172.48
Financial Liabilities	48.75	56.06
Floating Rate Instruments		
Financial Assets	-	_
Financial Liabilities	-	

#### Fair Value Sensitivity Analysis for Fixed-Rate Instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed-rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

#### Cash Flow Sensitivity Analysis for Floating-Rate Instruments :

Since there is not any floating-rate instruments, hence impact for the reporting period is Nil.

135

(= in laikha)



## Note 40. Financial Instruments (Contd.)

#### **Equity Price Risk**

The Company is exposed to equity price risks arising from equity investments which is not material

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk arises from the possibility that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial conditions, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable.

#### **Trade Receivables**

Our historical experience of collecting receivables is that credit risk is low. Hence, trade receivables are considered to be a single class of financial assets. Credit risk has always been managed by each business segment through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

#### **Other Financial Assets**

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents is limited as the Company generally invests in deposits with banks and financial institutions with high credit ratings assigned by international and/or domestic credit rating agencies. Investments primarily include investment in liquid mutual fund units, quoted bonds issued by Government and Quasi Government organizations and certificates of deposit which are funds deposited at a bank for a specified time period.

#### **Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk refers to risk of financial distress or extra ordinary high financing cost arising due to shortage of liquid funds in a situation where business conditions unexpectedly deteriorate and require financing. The Company's objective is to maintain at all times optimum levels of liquidity to meet its cash and collateral requirements. Processes and policies related to such risk are overseen by senior management and management monitors the Company's net liquidity position through rolling forecast on the basis of expected cash flows.

The tables below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturities based on their contractual maturities for:

(₹ in lakhs)

			(< 111 104113)
As at 31 March, 2024	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years
48.75	22.90	10.15	15.70
794.53	794.53	_	-
134.84	134.84	-	-
As at 31 March, 2023	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years
56.06	21.95	8.61	25.50
207.60	207.60	-	-
625.00	625.00	-	-
	31 March, 2024         48.75         794.53         134.84         As at         31 March, 2023         56.06         207.60	31 March, 2024         Less than 1 year           48.75         22.90           794.53         794.53           134.84         134.84           As at         Less than 1 year           31 March, 2023         Less than 21.95           207.60         207.60	31 March, 2024         Less than 1 year         1-2 years           48.75         22.90         10.15           794.53         794.53         -           134.84         134.84         -           31 March, 2023         Less than 1 year         1-2 years           56.06         21.95         8.61           207.60         207.60         -

### Note 41. Employee Benefits

### **Defined Contribution Plans**

The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards provident fund, ESIC and other funds which is a defined contribution plan. The Company has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss as they accrue.

#### **Defined Benefit Plans**

The Company has a scheme for payment of gratuity to all its employees as per the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The Company provides for period end liability using the projected unit credit method as per the actuarial valuation carried out by independent actuary. The gratuity plan is a unfunded plan.

The following table sets out the status of the Gratuity Plan as required under Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") 19 "Employee Benefits".

		Gratuity		
Par	ticulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023	
(i)	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the present value of the defined benefit obligation			
	Obligation at the beginning of the year	226.52	227.93	
	Interest Cost	11.81	14.59	
	Current Service Cost	24.14	31.32	
	Past Service Cost	-	-	
	Liability Transferred in /Acquisitions	16.28	-	
	(Liability Transferred Out/ Divestments)	(110.77)	-	
	Actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in other comprehensive income	-	-	
	- Change in Demographic Assumptions	-	-	
	- Change in financial assumptions	2.43	(9.27)	
	- Experience adjustments	10.25	3.18	
	Benefits Paid directly by the Employer	(38.95)	(41.21)	
	Liabilities Extinguished on Settlement	-	-	
	Obligation at the end of the year	141.70	226.52	
ii)	Change in plan assets			
	Plan assets at the beginning of the year, at fair value	-	-	
	Interest income	-	_	
	Expected return on plan assets	-	_	
	Actuarial gain / (loss) recognised in other comprehensive income	-	-	
	Contributions	-	-	
	Assets Transferred in from other Company	-	-	
	Assets Transferred out to other Company	-	-	
	Benefits paid from the fund	-	-	
	Assets distributed on settlement	-	-	
	Plan assets at the end of the year, at fair value	-		



### Note 41. Employee Benefits (Contd.)

Par	Particulars		Gratuity		
		As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023		
(iii)	Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair value of the plan assets				
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	-			
	Present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the year	141.70	226.52		
	Net Liability recognized in the Balance Sheet	141.70	226.52		
(iv)	Expense Recognised in Profit or Loss Statement				
	Current Service Cost	24.14	31.32		
	Past Service Cost	-			
	Net Interest Cost	11.81	14.59		
	Total	35.94	45.91		
(v)	Amount Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income				
	Actuarial (gain) / loss recognised in other comprehensive income	(12.68)	6.10		
	Expected return on plan assets	-			
	Total	(12.68)	6.10		
(vi)	Assumptions				
	Interest rate	7.20%	7.46%		
	Estimated return on plan assets	NA	NA		
	Salary growth rate	7.37%	7.37%		
	Employee turnover rate	For service 4 year and below 15.25%, and 6.50%,thereafter	For service 4 year and below 15.25%, and 6.50%,thereafter		

The estimates, of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market.

#### (vii) Particulars of the amounts for the year and Previous years

			Gratuity		
			As at March 31		
	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Present Value of benefit obligation	141.70	226.52	227.93	216.83	183.39
Fair value of plan assets	_		-		-
Excess of obligation over plan assets (plan assets over obligation)	141.70	226.52	227.93	216.83	183.39

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)

#### Note 41. Employee Benefits (Contd.)

#### (viii) Sensitivity Analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2024	As at 31 March, 2023
Discount rate (+ 1% movement)	(8.94)	(16.72)
Discount rate (- 1% movement)	10.13	19.24
Future salary growth (+ 1% movement)	6.58	15.53
Future salary growth (- 1% movement)	(6.92)	(14.47)
Employee turnover (+ 1% movement)	0.27	0.16
Employee turnover (- 1% movement)	(0.33)	(0.24)

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

### (ix) Maturity analysis of defined benefit plan (fund)

Project benefit payable in future from the date of reporting (Undiscounted)

1st following year	22.64	26.96
2 nd following year	8.82	13.95
3 rd following year	9.11	14.46
4 th following year	9.31	15.14
5 th following year	21.90	15.61
Sum of 6 to 10 years	51.05	100.11
Sum of 11 years and above	136.10	292.11

### (x) Expenses Recognized in the Statement of Profit or Loss for Next Year

Current Service Cost	12.68
Net Interest Cost	9.16
(Expected Contributions by the Employees)	-
Expenses Recognized	21.84

# Trejhara

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## Note 42. Related Parties

- (A) List of Related Parties : where control exists
- (i) Name of the Subsidiary Companies Direct Subsidiary Companies
  - 1. Auroscient Outsourcing Ltd
  - 2. Trejhara Pte Ltd.
  - 3. AurionPro Solutions W.L.L (up to March 30, 2024)

## (ii) Group Companies

- 1. Aurionpro Solutions Limited
- 2. Intellvision Software LLC
- 3. Intellvision Solutions Private Limited
- 4. Kairoleaf Holdings Pte Ltd

## (iii) Key Managerial Person (KMP)

- 1. Amit Sheth (Chairman and Director)
- 2. Vimal Garachh (Chief Financial Officer)
- 3. Shardul Inamdar (Company Secretary) (w.e.f August 10, 2023)
- 4. Nilesh Kharche (Company Secretary) (upto July 07, 2023)

## (iv) Independent and Non Executive Directors

- 1. Mahendra Mehta
- 2. Tushar Ranpara
- 3. Kalpana Sah (upto August 27, 2023)
- 4. Chetna Dasara (w.e.f December 12, 2023)

### (v) Non Executive Director

- 1. Paresh Zaveri
- 2. Snehal Pandit

(₹ in lakhs)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### Note 42. Related Parties (Contd.)

## (B) Transactions during the year with Related Parties

(-)	······································				
Sr. No	Nature of Transactions	Subsidiaries	Group Company	KMP / Individual	Total
1	Investments				
	Balance as at March 31, 2022	18,487.59			18,487.59
	Redemption during the year	(1,131.00)			(1,131.00)
	Impairment	(8,500.00)			(8,500.00)
	Balance as at March 31, 2023	8,856.59			8,856.59
	Addition during the year	8,565.00			8,565.00
	Divestment during the year	(4,253.77)			(4,253.77)
	Redemption during the year	(605.00)			(605.00)
	Impairment	(6,395.00)			(6,395.00)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	6,167.82			6,167.82
2	Trade Receivables				
	As at March 31, 2024	7.23	-	-	7.23
	As at March 31, 2023				
3	Loans				
	Balance as at March 31, 2022	1,241.01	-	-	1,241.01
	Repaid during the Year (net)	(381.17)		-	(381.17)
	Impairment	(550.58)			(550.58)
	Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	69.10			69.10
	Balance as at March 31, 2023	378.36	_		378.36
	Given/ (Repaid) during the year (net)	222.53			222.53
	Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	4.66			4.66
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	605.55			605.55
4	Borrowing- Current				
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	-		14.64	14.64
	Balance as at March 31, 2023			14.64	14.64
5	Other Financial Liabilities				
	As at March 31, 2024	-	-	11.47	11.47
	As at March 31, 2023			10.18	10.18
6	Trade Payables				
	As at March 31, 2024		719.69		719.69
	As at March 31, 2023		155.31		155.31



#### Note 42. Related Parties (Contd.)

(B) Transactions during the year with Related Parties

(6)	Transactions during the year with kelated Fullies				
Sr. No	Nature of Transactions	Subsidiaries	Group Company	KMP / Individual	Total
7	Other Current Liabilities				
	Revenue Received in Advance				
	As at March 31, 2024	-	108.73	-	108.73
	As at March 31, 2023	127.09	107.25		234.34
8	Revenue from Operations				
	For the year ended March 31, 2024	865.41	517.93		1,383.34
	For the year ended March 31, 2023	768.59	606.88		1,375.47
9	Operating Expenses				
	For the year ended March 31, 2024		2,804.96		2,804.96
	For the year ended March 31, 2023		585.06		585.06
10	Recovery of Expenses				
	For the year ended March 31, 2024	11.53	-	-	11.53
	For the year ended March 31, 2023	9.53			9.53
11	Other Expenses				
	For the year ended March 31, 2024	-	77.37	5.10	82.47
	For the year ended March 31, 2023		136.74	3.60	140.34
12	Dividend Paid				
	For the year ended March 31, 2024	-	-	-	-
	For the year ended March 31, 2023			18.36	18.36
13	Managerial Remuneration				
	For the year ended March 31, 2024			174.25	174.25
	For the year ended March 31, 2023		-	166.89	166.89

(₹ in lakhs)

The following table describes the components of compensation paid or payable to key management personnel for the services rendered during the year ended:

	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	,
Salaries and other benefits	172.02	164.85
Contributions to defined contribution plans	2.23	2.04
Share-based payments expense	-	-

Some of the key management personnel of the Company are also covered under the Company's Gratuity Plan along with the other employees of the Company. Proportionate amount of gratuity accrued under the Company's Gratuity Plan have not been separately included in the above disclosure.

#### Note 43. Disclosure requirements as notified by MCA pursuant to amended Schedule III

Additional Regulatory Information pursuant to Clause 6L of General Instructions for preparation of Balance Sheet as given in Part I of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, are given hereunder to the extent relevant and other than those given elsewhere in any other notes to the Financial Statements

#### (i) Ratio analysis and its elements

Sr. No.	Ratios	FY 2023-24	FY 2022-23	% Variance	Reason for variance
1	Current Ratio (in times)	8.06	2.36	241%	Increase is mainly because increase in Current Assets.
2	Debt Equity Ratio (in times)	0.002	0.003	-24%	Improved on account of repayment of borrowings.
3	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times)	26.82	1.34	1907%	Improved on account of major repayment of debts in the previous year.
4	Return on Equity Ratio (in %)	0.06%			Due to Net profit in current year.
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (in times)	0.71	0.54	30.05%	Increase is mainly due to decrease in debtors outstanding.
7.	Trade Payables Turnover Ratio (in times)	2.92	2.36	24%	There is no significant change.
8	Net Capital Turnover Ratio (in times)	0.13	0.37	-63%	Decrease is mainly on account of Increase in Current Assets.
9	Net Profit Ratio (in %)	1.30%	-975.79%	-100%	Improved on account of Net profit in current year as compared to Exceptional Loss in the previous year.
10	Return on Capital Employed (in %)	0.34%	-44.17%	-101%	Due to Net profit in current year.
11	Return on Investment (in %)	126.30%	37.88%	233%	Due to Increase in Interest Income.

Definitions:

Current Ratio (in times) = Current Assets /Current Liabilities 1

Debt Equity Ratio (in times) = Debt / Equity 2

- Debt Service Coverage Ratio (in times) = Earnings for debt service (Net Profit after tax+ Non-cash operating 3 expenses: depreciation and amortisation + Finance Cost+ Exceptional Loss) / Debt service (Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments of long term borrowings)
- Return on Equity Ratio (in %) = Net Profit After Tax / Shareholder equity 4
- Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times) = Cost of goods sold / Average Inventory 5
- Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (in times) = Revenue from operations/ Trade Receivables 6
- 7 Trade Payables Turnover Ratio (in times) = Operating Expenses and Other expenses / Trade Payables
- 8 Net Capital Turnover Ratio (in times) = Revenue from operations / Working Capital
- Net Profit Ratio (in %) = Net Profit After Tax / Revenue from operations 9
- Return on Capital Employed (in %) = Earnings before interest and tax / Capital employed (Net worth + Long 10 term borrowings -Deferred tax assets)
- 11 Return on Investment (in %) = Interest income on bank deposits / Bank Fixed Deposits



#### Note 43. Disclosure requirements as notified by MCA pursuant to amended Schedule III (*contd.*) Others Statutory Informations

(ii) The Company did not have any transactions with struck-off companies.

The Company did not have any transactions with companies struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 during the financial year.

- (iii) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- (iv) The Company has not been declared as a wilful defaulter by any lender who has powers to declare a company as a wilful defaulter at any time during the financial year or after the end of reporting period but before the date when the financial statements are approved.
- (v) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond the statutory period
- (vi) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year
- (vii) The company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(is), including foreign entities (intermediaries), with the understanding that the intermediary shall
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries), or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (viii) The Company has not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall
  - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries,
- (ix) The Company does not have any transactions which is not recorded in the books of accounts but has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961)
- (x) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Restrictions on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

#### Note 44. Discontinued Operations

During the year, the Company has completed the sale of the Interactive Communication Business (Interact DX) as a going concern and on a slump sale basis to Aurionpro Solutions Limited (Aurionpro) for an all cash composite consideration of ₹ 14,000 lakhs, which includes equally for the Company's India and Singapore businesses, following shareholder approval on September 29, 2023 and execution of the Business Transfer Agreement (BTA) on September 30, 2023 ('Agreement Effective Date', i.e. close of business hours on 30/09/2023, as the date of transfer).

The Company has accounted this transactions in accordance with Ind AS 105 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" and Ind AS 103 "Business Combination". The corresponding numbers in the financial statements for the previous year have been presented as if these operations were discontinued in the prior year as well.

#### Financial Performance related to Discontinued Operations:

	(₹ in lakhs)		
	For the year ended 31 March, 2024	For the year ended 31 March, 2023	
Total Income	2,666.36	4,422.33	
Expenses	1,982.91	3,406.30	
Profit before Tax	683.45	1,016.03	
Tax Expenses	192.19	257.96	
Profit after Tax from Discontinued Operations	491.26	758.07	

#### Note 45. Prior Period of Comparative

The previous figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of the current year.

#### Note 46. Authorisation of Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 23 May, 2024

As per our attached report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board of	Directors of Trejhara Solutions Limited
FOR BANSI KHANDELWAL & CO.	CIN- L72900MH2017PLC292340	
Chartered Accountants		
Firm Registration No. 145850W		
C C	Amit Sheth	Paresh Zaveri
	Chairman & Director	Director
Bansi V Khandelwal	DIN : 00122623	DIN: 01240552
Proprietor	Place: Navi Mumbai	Place: Singapore
Membership No 138205	May 23, 2024	May 23, 2024
	Vimal Garachh	Shardul Inamdar
	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary
Place: Navi Mumbai	Place: Navi Mumbai	Place: Navi Mumbai
May 23, 2024	May 23, 2024	May 23, 2024
Way 20, 2024	111 Ay 20, 2024	May 20, 2024



## **Notice of Annual General Meeting**

Notice is hereby given that, the Seventh Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of Trejhara Solutions Limited ("Trejhara") will be held on Friday, 27th September, 2024 at 12.00 noon (IST) through Video Conferencing ('VC') or Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM'), as per the detailed instructions stated hereinafter, to transact the following businesses:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider, approve & adopt audited (Standalone & Consolidated) Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024, along with the report of the Board of Directors & Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Snehal Pandit (DIN: 08910308), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

#### By Order of the Board of Directors

Shardul Inamdar Company Secretary

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : 26th July, 2024

#### **Registered Office:**

Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204, T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai – 400701

#### Notes:

- Pursuant to the General Circular No. 9/2023 dated 25th September, 2023 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) and Circular number SEBI/ HO/ CFD/CMDI/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 07th October, 2023 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (hereinafter collectively referred to as 'Circulars'), issued from time to time, physical attendance of the Members to the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") venue is not required and general meeting can be held through video conferencing ("VC") or other audio visual means ("OAVM"). Hence, Members are requested to attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
- 2. Since the AGM is being held through VC/OAVM, the Attendance Slip and the Route Map of the venue are not annexed to this Notice. Further, the facility of appointment of proxy by the Member is not available for the meetings held through VC/OAVM, hence the Proxy Form is not annexed to this Notice.

- 3. Institutional/Corporate Members are requested to send the Board Resolution/s authorizing its representatives to attend and vote at the AGM, pursuant to Section 113 of the Act, at <u>investor@</u> <u>trejhara.com</u>.
- 4. In accordance with, the General Circular No. SEBI/HO/ CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/167 dated October 07, 2023, issued by SEBI, owing to the difficulties involved in dispatching of physical copies of the financial statements (including Report of Board of Directors, Auditor's report or other documents required to be attached therewith), such statements including the Notice of AGM are being sent in electronic mode to Members whose e-mail address is registered with the Company or the Depository Participant(s). However, physical copy of the annual Report will be sent on request.

- The Notice of AGM along with Annual Report for the financial year 2023-24, is available on the website of the Company at <u>www.trejhara.com</u>, on the website of Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited and on the website of NSDL at <u>www.evoting.nsdl.com</u>.
- 6. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Register shall remain closed from Saturday, 21st September, 2024 to Saturday, 28th September, 2024 both days inclusive.
- 7. The facility of joining the AGM through VC/OAVM will be opened 15 minutes before and will be open upto 15 minutes after the scheduled start time of the AGM, i.e., from 11.45 a.m. to 12.15 p.m. and will be available for 1,000 members on a first-come first-served basis. This rule would however not put any restriction on the participation of shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding, promoters, institutional investors, directors, key and senior managerial personnel, auditors etc.
- 8. Participation of members through VC/OAVM at the AGM will be reckoned for the purpose of quorum of the AGM as per section 103 of the Act.
- 9. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. If a Member desires to opt out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he/she may submit the same in Form ISR-3 or SH-14 as the case may be. Members are requested to submit the said details to their DP in case the shares are held by them in dematerialized form and to company's RTA in case the shares are held in physical form.
- 10. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act shall be available for inspection by the Members of the Company. The Members may send request for the inspection of the referred documents by sending mail at <u>investor@</u> <u>trejhara.com</u>.
- 11. The Members are advised to avail of nomination facility in respect of shares held by them.
- 12. Members are requested to:
  - a) Quote ledger folio numbers/DP ID and Client ID numbers in all their correspondence.

- b) To avoid inconvenience, get the shares transferred in joint names, if they are held in a single name and/or appoint a nominee.
- In compliance with Section 108 of the Act, read with 13. the corresponding rules, and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('the Listing Regulations'), and MCA Circulars the Company has provided a facility to its members to exercise their votes electronically through the electronic voting ('e-voting') facility provided by the National Securities Depository Limited ('NSDL'). Members who will cast their votes by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may participate in the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their votes again. The manner of voting remotely by members holding shares in dematerialized mode, physical mode and for members who have not registered their email addresses is provided in the instructions for e-voting section which forms part of this Notice.
- 14. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut- off date i.e. Friday, 20th September, 2024 only shall be entitled to vote via remote e-voting facility or evoting at the day of AGM.
- 15. The remote e-voting period commences on Tuesday, 24th September, 2024 (09.00 a.m. IST) and ends on Thursday, 26th September, 2024 (05.00 p.m. IST). During this period, members holding shares either in physical or dematerialized form, as on cutoff date, i.e. Friday, 20th September, 2024 (cut-off date for determining eligibility of Shareholders for remote e-voting or voting at the AGM) may cast their votes electronically. The e-voting module will be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. A member will not be allowed to vote again on any resolution on which vote has already been cast. The voting rights of members shall be proportionate to their share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, i.e. Friday, 20th September, 2024.
- 16. The facility for voting during the AGM will also be made available. Members present in the AGM through VC/OVAM and who have not casted their votes on the resolutions through remote e-voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through the e-voting system during the AGM.
- 17. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of

( 147

## Trejhara

## Notice

the cut-off date i.e. Friday, 20th September, 2024, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in by mentioning their Folio No./DP ID and Client ID No. However, if you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you can reset your password by using "Forgot User Details/Password" option available on <u>www.evoting.</u> <u>nsdl.com</u> or contact NSDL at the following toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30

- 18. In accordance with the proviso to Regulation 40(1) of the Listing Regulations, effective from 1st April, 2019, transfers of shares of the Company shall not be processed unless the shares are held in the dematerialized form with a depository. Accordingly, shareholders holding equity shares in physical form are urged to have their shares dematerialized so as to be able to freely transfer them and participate in various corporate actions.
- Members holding shares in demat mode, who have not registered their email addresses or wish to change/update communication details (Address, Bank details, Phone No. etc) are requested to contact their depository participants.

Members who are holding equity shares in physical form and who have not registered their email addresses or wish to change/ update communication details (Address, Bank details, Phone No. etc) are advised to submit below documents to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent ('RTA') of the Company M/s. Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd.

Sr. Type of Change	<b>Documents Required</b>
No	

1	Change/ Registered/ Email Address/ Phone No.	Request letter along with self-attested copy of Permanent Account Number (PAN) card
2	Updating Address	Request letter along with old address proof and new address proof (Aadhar card/Electricity Bill etc.)
3	Updating Bank Details	Request letter along with cancel cheque (bearing Name of Holder) and self- attested copy of PAN card

Above mentioned documents can share at investor@bigshareonline.com or dispatch at Office No S6-2, 6th floor Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400093, India. Tel: 022-62638200 Fax: 022-62638299.

20. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, read with (Significant Beneficial Companies Owners) amendments Rules, 2019 ('the Rules') notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs on 8th February 2019, an individual, who acting alone or together, or through one or more persons or trusts, Body Corporates, HUF, Partnership firms, Investment vehicle, becomes a significant beneficial owner or where his/her significant beneficial ownership undergoes any change in Company, shall file declaration in prescribed forms with the Company. The significant beneficial ownership for this purpose shall mean individually or together holding of 10% or more of the shares or voting rights in the Company.

Therefore, if applicable, the Members are requested to file necessary declaration in BEN -1 with the Company.

Format of BEN-1 is available at the website of the Company at <u>www.trejhara.com</u>.

The aforesaid Rules and the relevant provisions of the Act are available at https://www.mca.gov.in/ content/mca/global/en/acts-rules/ebooks.html

For any clarification the Members may contact the Company by writing an Email on <u>investor@trejhara.</u> <u>com</u>.

## THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER: -

The remote e-voting period begins on Tuesday, 24th September, 2024 – 09.00 A.M. and ends on Thursday, 26th September, 2024 – 05.00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. Friday, 20th September, 2024, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being Friday, 20th September, 2024.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

a. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated 09th December,2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders		Login Method			
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.		Existing <b>IDeAS</b> user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https:// eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the " <b>Beneficial Owner</b> " icon under " <b>Login</b> " which is available under ' <b>IDeAS</b> ' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.			
	2.	If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select <b>"Register Online for IDeAS Portal"</b> or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp			
	3.	Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or <b>e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL</b> and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.			
	4.	Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App " <b>NSDL Speede</b> " facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.			
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	1.	Existing users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab.			
	2.	After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.			



## Notice

	3.	If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration
	4.	Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia. com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	you Afte clic afte cor to e	a can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through ar Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. er successful logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you ek on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site er successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on mpany name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting riod or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <u>evoting@nsdl.co.in</u> or call at 022 - 4886 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <u>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</u> or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911

b. Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl. com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical		Your User ID is:	
a)	For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID	
		For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.	
b)	For Members who hold shares in demat	16 Digit Beneficiary ID	
	account with CDSL.	For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12**************** then your user ID is 12*************	
c)	- ° ,	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company	
		For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***	

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
    - i. If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
    - ii. If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with

NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting. nsdl.com.

- b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
- d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

## Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step I, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/ OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".

# Trejhara

## Notice

- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### General Guidelines for shareholders

- Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to cshtarkas@ gmail.com with a copy marked to <u>evoting@nsdl.</u> <u>co.in</u>.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of <u>www.evoting.nsdl.com</u> or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000 or send a request to Ms. Prajakta Pawle at <u>evoting@</u> <u>nsdl.co.in</u>.

#### Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

Shareholder/Members may send a request to evoting@ nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing below mentioned documents;

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned

copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card).

- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16-digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card). If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- 3. Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to <u>evoting@nsdl.com</u> for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

## THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join General meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

 Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investor@trejhara.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.

## PROCEDURE TO RAISE QUESTIONS/SEEK CLARIFICATIONS WITH RESPECT TO ANNUAL REPORT:

As the AGM is being conducted through VC/OAVM, for the smooth conduct of proceedings of the AGM, Members are encouraged to express their question/queries in advance mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at <u>investor@trejhara.com</u>. The questions/queries received by the Company till 5.00 p.m. on Friday, 20th September, 2024 shall be considered and responded during the AGM.

#### By Order of the Board of Directors

#### Sd/-Shardul Inamdar Company Secretary

Place : Navi Mumbai Date : 26th July, 2024

#### **Registered Office:**

Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204, T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai- 400701

153



## Notice

#### Explanatory Statement Pursuant to the provision of Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Item No 2 - Re-Appointment of Mr. Snehal Pandit (DIN: 08910308):

In terms of the provisions of Section 152 of the Act 2013, Mr. Snehal Pandit (DIN: 08910308), retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers himself for re- appointment.

#### **Profile:**

Mr. Snehal Pandit (DIN: 08910308) brings 25+ years of experience in Supply Chain and Logistics arm of the group, Product Development, Project Management, Business Strategy and Sales, and strategic planning to his role with Trejhara, He has demonstrated expertise in Logistics and Supply Chain with strong capability of solution selling for Logistics, Distribution and Warehousing space. Mr. Snehal Pandit is Bachelor in commerce from Mumbai University and has also done Masters in Computers. The Board and Nomination and Remuneration/ Compensation Committee of the Company considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to re-appoint him as Director. Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to re- appointment of Mr. Snehal Pandit (DIN: 08910308)- Director, for the approval by the shareholders of the Company.

Except Mr. Snehal Pandit, being an appointee and his relatives, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed resolution except to the extent of their respective shareholding, if any, in the Company.

Information pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and secretarial standard on general Meetings issued by the institute of company secretaries of India:

Sr. No	Particulars	Information
1	Date of birth	11/10/1978
2	Age of Director	45 Years
3	Qualification	Mr. Snehal Pandit is Bachelor in commerce from Mumbai University as well as Masters in Computers
4	Experience	25+ Years
5	Terms and conditions of appointment or reappointment	As per the provisions of Companies Act
6	Last drawn remuneration	Nil
7	Date of first appointment on the Board	09 th October, 2020
8	No. of share held as on 31st March, 2024	111 shares
9	Relationship with Directors, Managers & KMP	Not Related
10	Number of Board Meeting attended during FY 2023-24.	5
11	Other Directorship (The Directorship held by the Directors as mentioned, do not include alternate directorships, directorships of foreign companies.)	Nil
12	Chairman/ Member of the Committees of Boards of other companies (only listed company has been considered)	Nil
13	Names of the listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years	Nil

By Order of the Board of Directors

-/Shardul Inamdar Company Secretary

Place: Navi Mumbai Date: 26th July, 2024

#### **Registered Office:**

Unit No. 601, Sigma IT Park, Plot No. R-203, R-204, T.T.C. Industrial Estate, Rabale, Navi Mumbai- 400701

# Trejhara

